1649 Montreal Road & 741 Blair Road Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report
Step 2 Scoping Report
Step 3 Forecasting Report
Step 4 Strategy Report
(Revised)

Prepared for:

12556189 Canada Inc. c/o Bertone Development Corporation 1285 Rue Hodge, Suite 200 Saint-Laurent, QC, H4N 2B6

Prepared by:



6 Plaza Court Ottawa, ON K2H 7W1

April 2023

PN: 2021-003

Table of Contents

1		Screer	ning	1
2		Existir	ng and Planned Conditions	1
	2.1	Prop	oosed Development	1
	2.2	Exist	ting Conditions	3
	2.2	2.1	Area Road Network	
	2.2	2.2	Existing Intersections	3
	2.2	2.3	Existing Driveways	3
	2.2	2.4	Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities	
	2.2	2.5	Existing Transit	
	2.2	2.6	Existing Area Traffic Management Measures	6
	2.2	2.7	Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand	6
	2.2	2.8	Collision Analysis	8
	2.3	Plan	ned Conditions	10
	2.3	8.1	Changes to the Area Transportation Network	10
	2.3	3.2	Other Study Area Developments	
3		Study	Area and Time Periods	12
	3.1	Stud	ly Area	12
	3.2	Time	e Periods	12
	3.3	Hori	zon Years	12
4		Exemp	otion Review	12
5		Devel	opment-Generated Travel Demand	13
	5.1	Mod	de Shares	13
	5.2	Trip	Generation	13
	5.3	Trip	Distribution	14
	5.4	Trip	Assignment	15
6		Backg	round Network Travel Demands	15
	6.1	Tran	nsportation Network Plans	15
	6.2	Back	ground Growth	15
	6.3	Othe	er Developments	16
7		Dema	nd Rationalization	16
	7.1	2024	4 Future Background Operations	16
	7.2	2029	9 Future Background Operations	18
	7.3		nand Rationalization Conclusions	
8		Devel	opment Design	19
	8.1	Desi	gn for Sustainable Modes	19
	8.2	Circ	ulation and Access	20
9		Parkin	ng	20
	9.1	Park	ring Supply	20
	9.2	Spill	over Parking	21
	9.2	2.1	Off-Site Spillover Parking Demand	21
	9.2	2.2	Off-Site Spillover Parking Supply	21
1()	Bound	dary Street Design	22



11	Access Intersections Design	22
11.1	Location and Design of Access	22
11.2	Intersection Control	23
11.3	Access Intersection Design	23
11	L.3.1 2024 Future Total Access Intersection Operations	23
11	1.3.2 2029 Future Total Access Intersection Operations	24
11	L.3.3 Access Intersection MMLOS	24
11	L.3.4 Recommended Design Elements	24
12	Transportation Demand Management	25
12.1	Context for TDM	25
12.2	Need and Opportunity	25
12.3	TDM Program	25
13	Neighbourhood Traffic Management	25
14	Transit	25
14.1	Route Capacity	25
14.2	Transit Priority	26
15	Network Intersection Design	26
15.1	Network Intersection Control	26
15.2	Network Intersection Design	26
15	5.2.1 2024 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	26
15	5.2.2 2029 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	27
15	5.2.3 Network Intersection MMLOS	28
15	5.2.4 Recommended Design Elements	29
16	Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options	29
17	Conclusion	32
List o	of Figures	
Figure :	1: Area Context Plan	1
_	2: Concept Plan	
•	3: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities	
•	4: Study Area Cycling Facilities	
	5: Existing Pedestrian Counts	
_	6: Existing Cyclist Counts	
_	7: Existing Study Area Transit Service	
-	8: Existing Study Area Transit Stops	
_	9: Existing Traffic Counts	
•	10: Study Area Collision Records	
-	11: Montreal-Blair Transit Priority EA Functional Design	
-	12: New Site-Generated and Pass-By Auto Volumes	
•	13: 2024 Future Background Volumes	
_	14: 2029 Future Background Volumes	
-	15: On-Street Parking within 400 m Walk of the Site	
	16: 2024 Future Total Volumes	
inguic .	10. 2027 I uture Total Volumes	23



Figure 17: 2029 Future Total Volumes	24
Table of Tables	
Table 1: Intersection Count Date	7
Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations	7
Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2016-2020	
Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2016-2020	
Table 5: Montreal Road at Blair Road Collision Summary	9
Table 6: Exemption Review	12
Table 7: TRANS Trip Generation Manual Recommended Mode Shares – Beacon Hill	13
Table 8: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates by Peak Period	13
Table 9: Total Person Trip Generation by Peak Period	13
Table 10: Internal Capture Rates	14
Table 11: Trip Generation by Mode	14
Table 12: OD Survey Distribution – Beacon Hill	15
Table 13: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates	16
Table 14: Applied Study Area Growth Rates	16
Table 15: 2024 Future Background Intersection Operations	17
Table 16: 2029 Future Background Intersection Operations	18
Table 17: Proposed Parking Provision	20
Table 18: Area C and Area X Parking Comparison	
Table 20: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis	22
Table 21: 2024 Future Total Access Intersection Operations	23
Table 22: 2029 Future Total Access Intersection Operations	
Table 23: Trip Generation by Transit Mode	26
Table 24: 2024 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	26
Table 25: 2029 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	
Table 26: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis	28
Table 27: Turn Lane Storage Analysis	29

List of Appendices

- Appendix A TIA Screening Form and Certification Form
- Appendix B Turning Movement Count Data
- Appendix C Synchro Intersection Worksheets Existing Conditions
- Appendix D Collision Data
- Appendix E Montreal-Blair Transit Priority EA Study Area Signal Timing
- Appendix F TRANS Model Plots
- Appendix G Synchro Intersection Worksheets 2024 Future Background Conditions
- Appendix H Synchro Intersection Worksheets 2029 Future Background Conditions
- Appendix I MMLOS Analysis
- Appendix J Synchro Intersection Worksheets 2024 Future Total Conditions
- Appendix K Synchro Intersection Worksheets 2029 Future Total Conditions
- Appendix L TDM Checklist



1 Screening

This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa's 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for the TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required including the Network Impact Component and the Design Review Component. This report accompanies a site plan application.

2 Existing and Planned Conditions

2.1 Proposed Development

The subject site, currently zoned as Arterial Mainstreet (AM10[2199]) for the 1649 Montreal Road parcel and Residential Third Density (R3K[1631]) for the 741 Blair Road parcel, intersects the Montreal Arterial Mainstreet Design Priority Area and currently consists of a mostly treed residential lot with a single detached dwelling, and an auto garage with surface parking lot. The subject development proposes the construction of a 26-storey mixed-use building on a four-storey podium, massed mostly on the 1649 Montreal Road parcel, comprising 254 residential dwelling units and 6,618 ft² of ground floor commercial use. The site access is proposed as being a full-movement access onto Blair Road. Vehicle parking is proposed via nine surface spaces and 280 underground spaces across three levels, and the development is anticipated to be built-out in a single phase by 2024.

1649 Montreal Road

8. 741 Blair Road

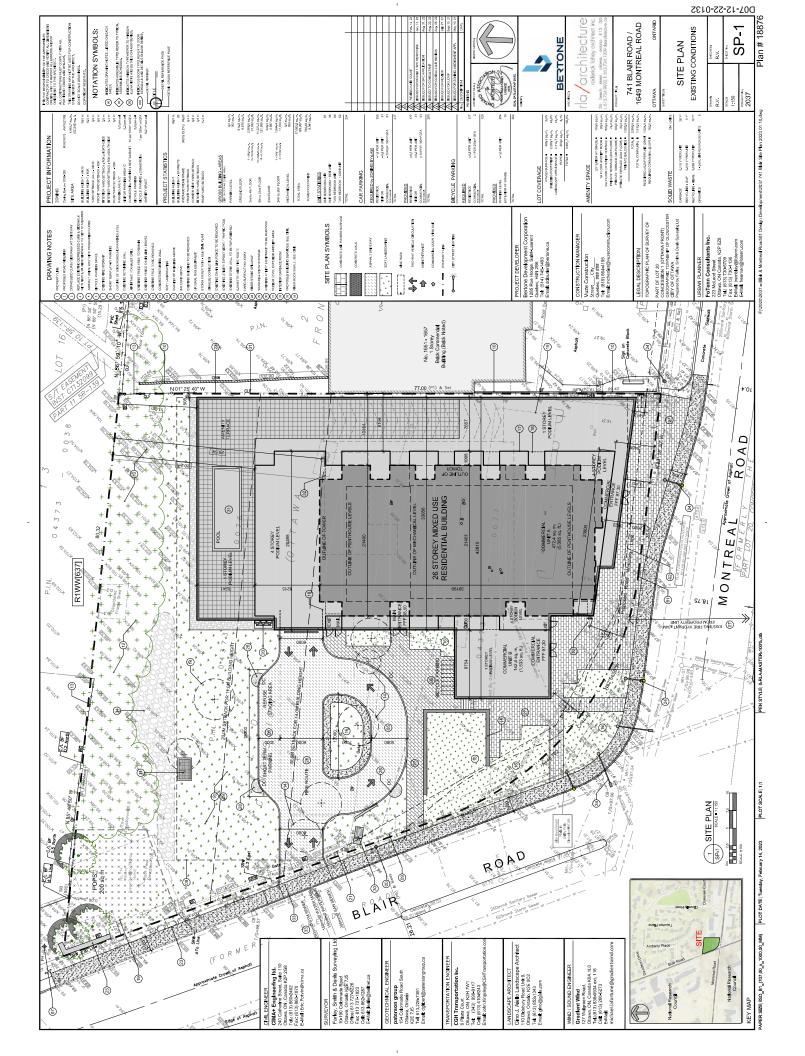
Charden Montreal Road

106-Sigure 1: Area Context Plan

Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area Context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.

Source: http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/ Accessed: February 10, 2021





2.2 Existing Conditions

2.2.1 Area Road Network

Montreal Road: Montreal Road is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a divided four-lane urban cross-section within the study area, with sidewalks on both sides of the road. The posted speed limit is 60 km/h and the Ottawa Official Plan reserves a 37.5-metre right of way within the study area. Montreal Road is a truck route.

Blair Road: Blair Road is a City of Ottawa arterial road south of Montreal Road, and a major collector road to the north, each with a two-lane cross-section. South of Nicol Street, Blair Road has a semi-urban cross-section curbed with a sidewalk and curbside bike lane on the east side of the road and with a paved shoulder on the west side of the road. North of Nicol Street, the cross-section is rural with paved shoulders on both sides of the road. The posted speed limit is 50 km/h, and the Ottawa Official Plan reserves a 30.0-metre right of way south of Montreal Road, where Blair Road is a truck route, and the measured right of way is 20.0 metres to the north.

Elwood Street: Elwood Street is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane urban cross-section. The posted speed limit is 40 km/h and the measured right of way is 20.0 metres.

2.2.2 Existing Intersections

The existing signalized area intersections within 400 metres of the site have been summarized below:

Montreal Road at Blair Road

The intersection of Montreal Road and Blair Road is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, a through lane, and an auxiliary right-turn lane and the southbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, a shared through/channelized right-turn lane, and a bike lane. The eastbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, two through lanes, and an auxiliary channelized right-turn lane and the westbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane, two through lanes, and a channelized auxiliary right-turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

Montreal Road at Elwood Street

The intersection of Montreal Road and Elwood Street is a signalized intersection. The northbound approach and the private southbound approach each consist of a shared all-movements. The eastbound and westbound approaches each consist of an auxiliary left-turn lane, a through lane, and a shared through/right-turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

2.2.3 Existing Driveways

Within 200 metres of the site access, on the east side of Blair Road, south of Montreal Street, there is a bank access, and three driveways to detached homes. Just beyond 200 metres south of the access is a driveway to a detached home. None of the driveways would provide access to significant traffic generators and would therefore have no impact on this TIA.

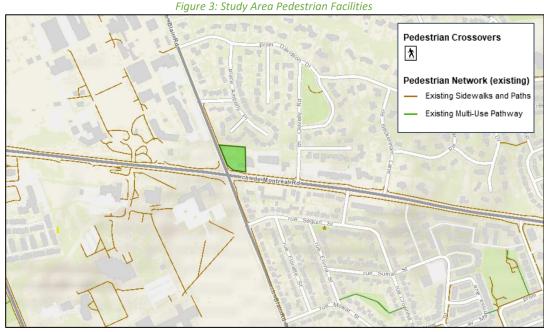
2.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

Figure 3 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the study area and Figure 4 illustrates the cycling facilities.

Sidewalks are provided along both sides of Montreal Road and on the east side of Blair Road, and area cycling facilities include a bike lane on the east side of Blair Road and a paved shoulder on the west side of Blair Road



south of Nicol Street, and paved shoulders on both sides of Blair Road to the north. Montreal Road and Blair Road are spine cycling routes.



Source: http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/ Accessed: July 27, 2022

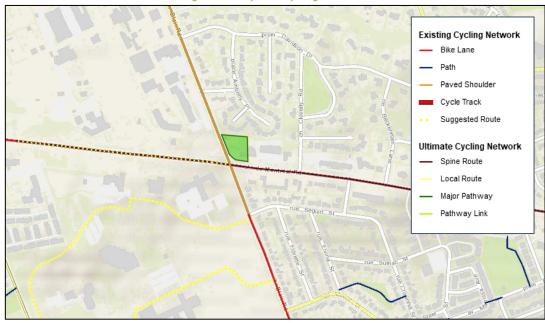


Figure 4: Study Area Cycling Facilities

Source: http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/ Accessed: July 27, 2022

Pedestrian and cyclist volumes included in study area intersection counts, presented in Section 2.2.7 have been compiled and are illustrated in Figure 5 and Figure 6 respectively.

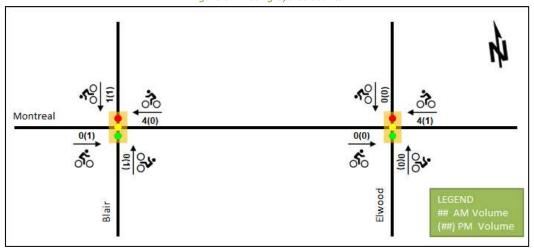


Montreal

Montre

Figure 5: Existing Pedestrian Counts

Figure 6: Existing Cyclist Counts



2.2.5 Existing Transit

Within the study area, the route #12, and currently the route #15, travel along Montreal Road with connections to Blair Station and Rideau Station, and route #23 loops through the neighbourhoods both north and south of Montreal Road, travelling along Blair Road to cross Montreal Road. The frequency of these routes within proximity of the proposed site currently are:

- Route # 12 15-minute service all day, 30-minute service early mornings and late nights
- Route # 15 evening and weekend service within the study area during Montreal Road construction
- Route # 23 30-minute service at peak hours with two midday buses

Figure 7 illustrates the transit system map in the study area and Figure 8 illustrates nearby transit stops.



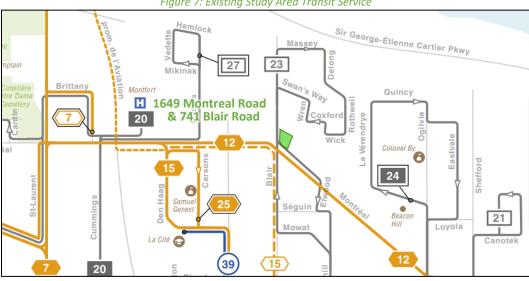


Figure 7: Existing Study Area Transit Service

Source: http://www.octranspo.com/ Accessed: July 27, 2022

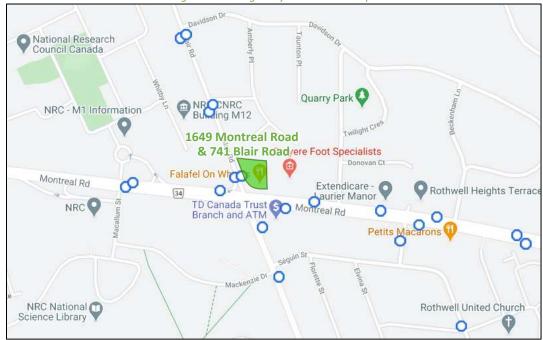


Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Stops

Source: http://www.octranspo.com/ Accessed: July 27, 2022

Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

There are no existing area traffic management measures within the study area other than on-road speed limit messaging on Blair Road south of Montreal Road.

2.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

Existing turning movement counts were acquired from the City of Ottawa for the existing Study Area intersections. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates.



Table 1: Intersection Count Date

Intersection	Count Date
Montreal Road at Blair Road	Thursday, November 15, 2018
Montreal Road at Elwood Street	Thursday, November 15, 2018

Figure 9 illustrates the existing traffic counts, balanced along Montreal Road, and Table 2 summarizes the existing intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on volume to capacity ratio (v/c) calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B and the Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix C.

Figure 9: Existing Traffic Counts

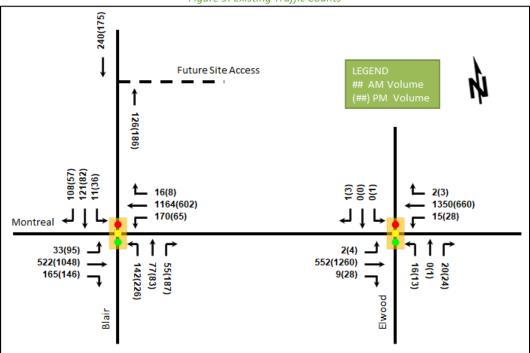


Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations

1	•	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour				
Intersection	Lane	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
	EBL	Α	0.23	17.9	13.4	Α	0.30	17.1	27.0
	EBT	Α	0.30	11.1	50.3	В	0.65	18.6	#126.7
	EBR	Α	0.19	2.8	11.6	Α	0.19	7.2	19.9
	WBL	Α	0.42	14.8	28.2	Α	0.43	33.0	#27.4
Montreal Road at	WBT	В	0.66	14.3	#151.1	Α	0.37	16.8	61.2
	WBR	Α	0.02	3.0	m0.5	Α	0.01	3.2	m0.8
Blair Road	NBL	С	0.77	53.3	35.9	С	0.76	42.1	53.6
Signalized	NBT	Α	0.21	24.8	17.3	Α	0.18	21.5	18.3
	NBR	Α	0.15	6.0	6.7	Α	0.45	21.6	33.6
	SBL	Α	0.05	20.4	4.3	Α	0.13	20.3	9.9
	SBT/R	В	0.62	33.4	44.9	Α	0.30	15.4	22.4
	Overall	В	0.69	16.9	-	В	0.69	20.0	-



Intersection	Lana	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour				
	Lane	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
	EBL	Α	0.01	10.0	m0.5	Α	0.01	7.8	m0.5
	EBT/R	Α	0.25	5.3	29.6	Α	0.57	6.8	#160.4
Montreal Road at	WBL	Α	0.03	7.8	5.0	Α	0.14	10.4	9.7
Elwood Street	WBT/R	Α	0.58	9.9	#177.0	Α	0.28	6.2	57.1
Signalized	NB	Α	0.16	12.8	7.0	Α	0.17	18.3	8.6
	SB	Α	0.00	0.0	0.0	Α	0.02	0.0	0.0
	Overall	Α	0.55	8.6	-	Α	0.54	6.8	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Queue is measured in metres Peak Hour Factor = 0.90 Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds

m = metered queue

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

During both the AM and PM peak hours, the study area intersections operate well. No capacity issues are noted outside of queuing at the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road on the westbound through movement during the AM peak hour and on the eastbound through and westbound left movements during the PM peak hour, and at the intersection of Montreal Road at Elwood Street on the westbound through movement during the AM peak hour and on the eastbound through movement during the PM peak hour.

2.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data have been acquired from the City of Ottawa open data website (data.ottawa.ca) for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA for the surrounding study are road network. Table 3 summarizes the collision types and conditions in the study area, Figure 10 illustrates the intersections and segments analyzed, and Table 4 summarizes the total collisions for each of these locations. Collision data are included in Appendix D.

Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2016-2020

		Number	%
Total (Collisions	43	100%
	Fatality	0	0%
Classification	Non-Fatal Injury	12	28%
	Property Damage Only	31	72%
	Approaching	1	2%
	Angle	6	14%
	Rear end	21	49%
Initial Impact Type	Sideswipe	1	2%
	Turning Movement	9	21%
	SMV Other	4	9%
	Other	1	2%
	Dry	27	63%
Danid Confess Canadition	Wet	10	23%
Road Surface Condition	Loose Snow	2	5%
	Ice	4	9%
Pedestrian Involved		0	0%
Cyclists Involved		0	0%



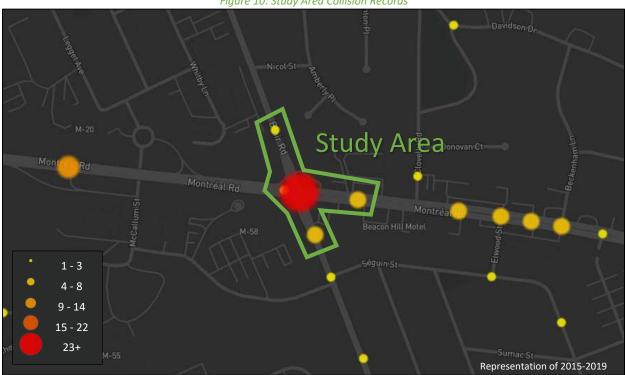


Figure 10: Study Area Collision Records

Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2016-2020

	Number	%
Intersections / Segments	43	100%
Blair Road at Montreal Road	34	79%
Blair Road between Nicol Street and Montreal Road	2	5%
Blair Road between Montreal Road & Seguin Street	2	5%
Montreal Road between Blair Road & Clovelly Road	4	9%
Montreal Road between Montreal Road & Blair Road	1	2%

Within the study area, the intersection of Blair Road at Montreal Road is noted to have experienced higher collisions than other locations. Table 5 summarizes the collision types and conditions for the Blair Road at Montreal Road intersection.

Table 5: Montreal Road at Blair Road Collision Summary

		Number	%
Total	Collisions	34	100%
	Fatality	0	0%
Classification	Non-Fatal Injury	10	29%
	Property Damage Only	24	71%
	Approaching	0	0%
	Angle	4	12%
	Rear end	18	53%
Initial Impact Type	Sideswipe	1	3%
	Turning Movement	9	26%
	SMV Other	1	3%
	Other	1	3%



Road Surface Condition	Dry	19	56%
	Wet	10	29%
	Loose Snow	1	3%
	Ice	4	12%
Pedestrian Involved		0	0%
Cyclists Involved		0	0%

The Montreal Road at Blair Road intersection had a total of 34 collisions during the 2016-2020 time period, with 24 involving property damage only and the remaining 10 having non-fatal injuries. The collision types are most represented by rear end with 18, followed by turning movement with nine, angle with four, and one each as sideswipe, SMV (other), and other. Rear end collisions are typically associated with congestion, and these collisions within the analysis period are clustered around the AM, PM, and mid-day peaks. The right-turn channels on the eastbound and southbound approaches may influence turning movement collisions and the City should consider their elimination or conversion to smart channels as part of the planned intersection redesign. Weather conditions may affect collisions at this location, particularly rear end collisions where half occurred with non-dry road surface conditions. The City may wish to investigate alternative paving treatments with the aim of reducing collisions at this intersection. No further collision review is required as part of this study.

2.3 Planned Conditions

2.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

Within the Transportation Master Plan (TMP), the Rapid Transit and Transit Priority Network (RTTP) Affordable Network diagram shows a transit priority corridor along Montreal Road through the study area and along Blair Road south of Montreal Road.

Montreal-Blair Road Transit Priority Corridor Planning and Environmental Assessment Study proposes transit priority measures from St. Laurent Boulevard to Shefford Road, to be coordinated with the Montreal Road Revitalization Project. The functional design, excerpted in Figure 11, includes a focus on isolated transit priority measures and the enhancement of the pedestrian and cycling facilities within the corridor. The EA was completed in 2022 and the improvements are assumed as being implemented after 2024. Signal timing for the new intersections was provided by the EA team and is provided in Appendix E.



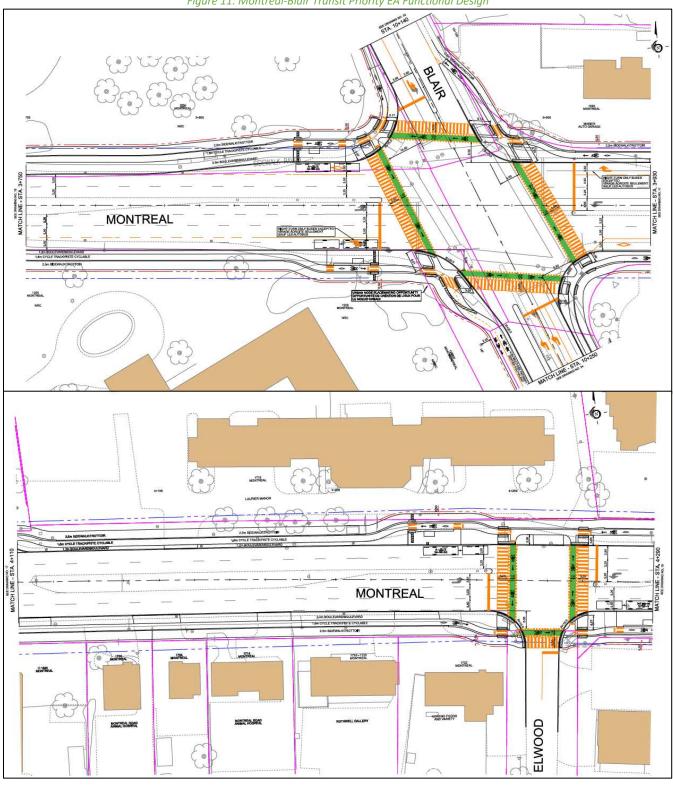


Figure 11: Montreal-Blair Transit Priority EA Functional Design



2.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

971 Montreal Road

The development application includes a site plan for a nine-storey mid-rise building with 78 units. The development is anticipated to be built-out by 2025, and to generate negligible traffic. (CGH, 2021)

3 Study Area and Time Periods

3.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersections of Montreal Road at Blair Road and Montreal Road at Elwood Street, and the intersection of site access and Blair Road.

The boundary roads will be Montreal Road and Blair Road and no screenlines are present within proximity to the site.

3.2 Time Periods

As the proposed development is composed primarily of residential units the AM and PM peak hours will be examined.

3.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2024. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2029.

4 Exemption Review

Table 6 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

Table 6: Exemption Review

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
Design Review Compo	nent		
4.1 Development	4.1.2 Circulation and Access	Only required for site plans	Required
Design	4.1.3 New Street Networks	Only required for plans of subdivision	Exempt
	4.2.1 Parking Supply	Only required for site plans	Required
4.2 Parking	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Required
Network Impact Comp	onent		
4.5 Transportation Demand Management	All Elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Required
4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Required
4.8 Network Concept		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	Exempt



5 Development-Generated Travel Demand

5.1 Mode Shares

Examining the mode shares recommended in the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020) for the subject district, derived from the most recent National Capital Region Origin-Destination survey (OD Survey), the recommended district mode shares by land use for Beacon Hill have been summarized in Table 7.

Travel Mode	Multi-Unit	(High-Rise)	Commercial Generator	
Travel Mode	AM	PM	AM	PM
Auto Driver	48%	52%	67%	59%
Auto Passenger	9%	16%	12%	18%
Transit	30%	28%	8%	7%
Cycling	3%	0%	0%	1%
Walking	10%	4%	14%	13%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%

Table 7: TRANS Trip Generation Manual Recommended Mode Shares – Beacon Hill

5.2 Trip Generation

This TIA has been prepared using the vehicle and person trip rates for the residential dwellings using the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020) and the vehicle trip rates and derived person trip rates for the commercial component from the ITE Trip Generation Manual 11th Edition (2021) using the City-prescribed conversion factor of 1.28. Table 8 summarizes the person trip rates for the proposed residential land use for each peak period and the person trip rates for the commercial land use by peak hour.

Table 8: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates by Peak Period											
Land Use	Land Use Code	Peak Period	Vehicle Trip Rate	Person Trip Rates							
Multi-Unit High-Rise	221 & 222	AM	-	0.80							
iviuiti-onit nigh-kise	(TRANS)	PM	-	0.90							
_	Land Use	Peak	Vehicle Trip	Person Trip							
Land Hea	Land OSE	reak	vernicle irip	Person Imp							
Land Use	Code	Hour	Rate	Rates							
Land Use Retail (< 40k sq. ft.)			•	•							

Table 8: Trip Generation Person Trip Rates by Peak Period

Using the above person trip rates, the total person trip generation has been estimated. Table 9 summarizes the total person trip generation for the residential land use by peak period and for the commercial land use by peak hour.

AM Peak Period PM Peak Period Land Use Units In Out **Total** In Out **Total** Multi-Unit High-Rise 254 140 203 96 229 63 133 **GFA AM Peak Hour PM Peak Hour Land Use** (sq. ft.) In Out **Total** In Out **Total** Retail (< 40k sq. ft.) 6,618 12 20 28 28

Table 9: Total Person Trip Generation by Peak Period

Internal capture rates from the ITE Trip Generation Handbook 3rd Edition have been assigned to the development's retail component for mixed-use developments. The rates summarized in Table 10 represent the percentage of trips to/from the retail use based on the residential component.



Table 10: Internal Capture Rates

Land Use	Α	М	PM		
Land Ose	In	Out	ln	Out	
Residential to/from Retail	17%	14%	10%	26%	

Pass-by reductions applied to the retail trip generation at a rate of 40% have been included using the recommended value presented in the ITE Trip Generation Manual 11th Edition (2021) for the most similar land use with a recommended rate, "Retail (40k – 150k sq. ft.)".

Using the district mode share targets by land use and the person trip rates, the person trips by mode have been projected. Trip generation by peak hour has been forecasted using the prescribed peak period conversion factors presented in the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020) for the residential component. Table 11 summarizes the residential and commercial trip generation by mode and peak hour.

Table 11: Trip Generation by Mode

		P	M Peak H	lour		PM Peak Hour			
1	Fravel Mode	Mode Share	In	Out	Total	Mode Share	In	Out	Total
	Auto Driver	48%	14	32	47	52%	30	22	52
ë (j	Auto Passenger	9%	3	6	9	16%	9	7	16
Multi-Unit (High-Rise)	Transit	30%	10	23	34	28%	17	13	30
ulti igh	Cycling	3%	1	2	3	0%	0	0	0
ΣΞ	Walking	10%	3	8	12	4%	3	2	5
	Total	100%	31	71	105	100%	59	44	103
	Auto Driver	67%	4	3	7	59%	9	8	17
Ŧ	Auto Passenger	12%	1	0	1	18%	3	2	5
Retail (< 40k sq. ft.)	Transit	8%	0	0	1	7%	1	1	2
Š	Cycling	0%	0	0	0	1%	0	0	0
\ \ \ \	Walking	14%	1	1	1	13%	2	2	4
ai e	Pass-by	40%	-5	-3	-8	40%	-11	-11	-22
et.	Internal Capture	varies	-1	-1	-2	varies	-2	-4	-6
	Total	100%	6	4	10	100%	15	13	28
	Auto Driver	-	18	35	54	-	39	30	69
	Auto Passenger	-	4	6	10	-	12	9	21
Total	Transit	-	10	23	35	-	18	14	32
Ö	Cycling	-	1	2	3	-	0	0	0
	Walking	-	4	9	13	-	5	4	9
	Total	-	37	75	115	-	74	57	131

As shown above, a total of 54 AM and 69 PM new peak hour two-way vehicle trips are projected as a result of the proposed development.

5.3 Trip Distribution

To understand the travel patterns of the subject development, the OD Survey has been reviewed to determine the existing district travel and these patterns were applied based on the build-out of Beacon Hill. Table 12 below summarizes the distributions.



Table 12: OD Survey Distribution - Beacon Hill

To/From	% of Trips	Via
North	5%	Montreal Rd (W)
South	30%	Blair Rd
East	20%	Montreal Rd
West	45%	25% Montreal Rd, 20% Blair Rd
Total	100%	-

Trip Assignment

Using the distribution outlined above, turning movement splits, and access to major transportation infrastructure, the trips generated by the site have been assigned to the study area road network. Figure 12 illustrates the new site generated and pass-by volumes.

0(0) Site Access 000 7(13) 0(0) Montreal 6(18) 0(0) -1(-6) 7(6) 0(0) 0(0)

Figure 12: New Site-Generated and Pass-By Auto Volumes

Background Network Travel Demands

6.1 Transportation Network Plans

The transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3. The Montreal-Blair Road Transit Priority Corridor is the only confirmed project within the study expected to impact traffic operations. This work is assumed to be planned for completion between the TIA study horizons and will be modelled in the 2029 horizon.

Background Growth 6.2

A review of the background projections from the City's TRANS Regional Model for the 2011 and 2031 horizons was completed to determine the background growth for each of the study area roadways. Table 13 summarizes the results of the model, and the projections are provided in Appendix F.



Table 13: TRANS Regional Model Projections – Study Area Growth Rates

Chuach	Direction Growth %	6 from 2011 to 2031	Direction Growth % from Existing to 2031			
Street	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
Montreal Road	1.44%	0.36%	-0.81%	1.36%		
	Northbound	Southbound	Northbound	Southbound		
Blair Road	-1.52%	3.05%	-7.51%	4.83%		

Volumes on the study area roadways are generally forecasted grow in the peak directions. When accounting for the existing volumes, it can be seen that the eastbound growth predicted during the AM peak hour on Montreal Road has been achieved. Growth rates from the existing volumes, rounded to the nearest 0.25%, have been applied to mainline volumes and major turning movements on Montreal Road and Blair Road and reversed in the PM peak hour, with negative growth rates taken as zero. Table 14 summarizes the applied growth rates.

Table 14: Applied Study Area Growth Rates

Chuoch	AM Pea	ak Hour	PM Peak Hour			
Street	Eastbound	Westbound	Eastbound	Westbound		
Montreal Road	-	1.25%	1.25%	-		
	Northbound	Southbound	Northbound	Southbound		
Blair Road	-	4.75%	4.75%	-		

6.3 Other Developments

As only a single development application anticipated to generate negligible traffic is present within the study area, all growth on the study area network is assumed to be captured by the background growth rates applied.

Traffic from the Wateridge Village development west of the site is understood to be captured within the 2031 horizon of the TRANS model. As background growth rates derived from these forecasted volumes have been applied to the future horizons, the Wateridge Village development is considered to be included the background conditions.

7 Demand Rationalization

7.1 2024 Future Background Operations

Figure 13 illustrates the 2024 background volumes and Table 15 summarizes the 2024 background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets for the 2024 future background horizon are provided in Appendix G.



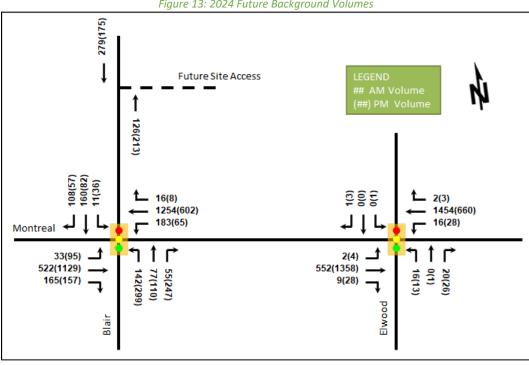


Figure 13: 2024 Future Background Volumes

Table 15: 2024 Future Background Intersection Operations

lusta una anti a un			AM Pea	ak Hour			PM Pe	ak Hour	
Intersection	Lane	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
	EBL	Α	0.19	16.2	11.7	Α	0.27	17.7	23.7
	EBT	Α	0.27	10.7	44.8	В	0.67	20.6	#122.8
	EBR	Α	0.17	2.9	11.0	Α	0.20	7.8	19.4
	WBL	Α	0.38	13.9	27.5	Α	0.42	34.3	#24.2
Mantucal Dood at	WBT	В	0.64	13.8	#143.4	Α	0.36	17.5	53.8
Montreal Road at	WBR	Α	0.02	2.6	m0.3	Α	0.01	2.5	m0.6
Blair Road <i>Signalized</i>	NBL	С	0.74	51.5	32.6	С	0.80	43.0	64.9
Signanzea	NBT	Α	0.19	24.6	15.8	Α	0.20	20.2	20.8
	NBR	Α	0.14	6.2	6.4	Α	0.49	21.6	40.3
	SBL	Α	0.04	20.5	4.1	Α	0.11	18.3	9.0
	SBT/R	В	0.65	34.6	47.0	Α	0.24	13.0	19.6
	Overall	В	0.67	16.7	-	С	0.72	21.4	-
	EBL	Α	0.01	8.0	m0.4	Α	0.01	7.8	m0.5
	EBT/R	Α	0.22	4.4	22.6	Α	0.55	6.4	#65.1
Montreal Road at	WBL	Α	0.03	7.8	4.7	Α	0.12	9.9	8.6
Elwood Street	WBT/R	Α	0.56	9.6	#168.0	Α	0.26	6.0	50.4
Signalized	NB	Α	0.15	11.4	6.2	Α	0.16	16.4	7.9
	SB	Α	0.00	0.0	0.0	Α	0.02	0.0	0.0
	Overall	Α	0.53	8.2	-	Α	0.52	6.5	-

Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane Notes:

Queue is measured in metres Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds

m = metered queue

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

During both the AM and PM peak hours, the study area intersections operate well and similarly to the existing conditions. No new capacity issues are noted.



2029 Future Background Operations

Figure 14 illustrates the 2029 background volumes and Table 16 summarizes the 2029 background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets for the 2029 future background horizon are provided in Appendix H.

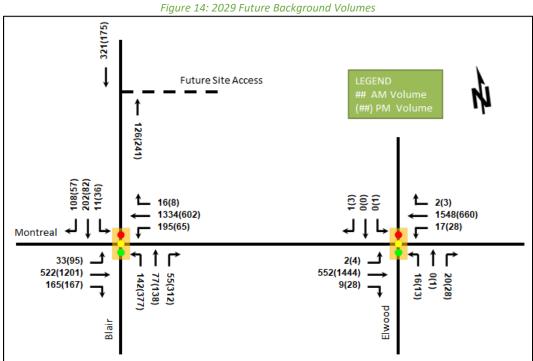


Table 16: 2029 Future Background Intersection Operations

lusta una ati au			AM Pea	ak Hour		PM Peak Hour			
Intersection	Lane	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
	EBL	Α	0.30	55.5	16.5	В	0.70	76.0	#44.2
	EBT	Α	0.47	29.6	60.9	F	1.05	75.9	#221.0
	EBR	Α	0.32	28.5	43.2	Α	0.32	31.1	49.7
	WBL	Α	0.58	50.6	#101.9	Α	0.52	63.3	27.5
Montreal Road at	WBT	С	0.79	29.7	#239.8	Α	0.56	34.1	80.3
Blair Road	WBR	Α	0.02	21.2	7.6	Α	0.02	28.1	5.1
Signalized	NBL	С	0.78	66.0	47.2	D	0.90	58.9	#136.2
	NBT/R	Α	0.35	35.3	35.9	С	0.79	42.5	#140.7
	SBL	Α	0.05	26.8	5.3	Α	0.20	26.7	13.8
	SBT/R	С	0.75	48.7	76.8	Α	0.23	24.7	35.8
	Overall	D	0.86	35.4	-	E	1.00	55.5	-



Intersection	1		AM Pea	ak Hour		PM Peak Hour			
	Lane	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
	EBL	Α	0.01	8.0	1.3	Α	0.01	7.2	1.9
	EBT/R	Α	0.22	5.3	39.3	Α	0.58	9.1	#165.7
Montreal Road at	WBL	Α	0.03	6.9	4.6	Α	0.14	9.5	8.4
Elwood Street Signalized	WBT/R	Α	0.59	9.3	#177.0	Α	0.25	5.4	47.1
	NB	Α	0.18	32.9	11.4	Α	0.21	33.5	12.7
	SB	Α	0.00	27.0	1.2	Α	0.02	28.2	2.8
	Overall	Α	0.59	8.7	-	Α	0.58	8.5	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Queue is measured in metres Peak Hour Factor = 1.00 Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds

m = metered queue

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

At the 2029 future background horizon, the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road is forecasted to see operations worsen with the proposed geometric changes associated with the Montreal-Blair Transit Priority EA.

At the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road, the westbound left-turn movement is anticipated to exhibit extended queues during the AM peak hour at this horizon. During the PM peak hour, the eastbound through movement is forecast to be over theoretical capacity, the eastbound left, northbound left, and northbound through/right movements are anticipated to exhibit extended queues, and the overall intersection is forecast to be over capacity.

It is noted that the signal timing employed within the EA does not include a fully protected northbound left-turn phase corresponding with the dual left turn lanes (one of which is transit only). Additionally, advance pedestrian walk time is considered extraneously to the overall required walk time and thus the operations shown are more conservative for the phasing shown. This timing will need to be revisited as part of future planning and it is recommended that given the advance walk and bus queue jumps employed, that lagging protected left-turn phases be investigated to permit concurrent through movements.

The intersection of Montreal Road at Elwood Street is anticipated to continue to operate well with extended queuing in the peak direction in each peak hour.

7.3 Demand Rationalization Conclusions

While capacity issues are noted in the PM peak hour at the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road, once the transit corridor is implemented, and Stage 2 LRT is fully operational, a modal shift of 2% from auto travel to transit, enough to relieve capacity issues modelled at this intersection, may occur. No rationalization for the site-generated travel demand is required.

8 Development Design

8.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

The proposed mixed-use development is a residential tower and podium above ground floor commercial space. Hard surface connections will be provided from all building entrances to the surrounding sidewalks on Blair Road and Montreal Road, and the drive aisle lane will support cyclists and vehicles.

Vehicle parking is proposed within a surface lot and across three underground parking levels. Bicycle parking is proposed via a surface rack and within open racks and a secure room within the underground parking levels.

Transit stops for all area routes described in Section 2.2.5 are located within 400 metres walking distance from the proposed site entrances.



10 spaces

+8 spaces

8.2 Circulation and Access

Access to the site is proposed via a 6.0-metre-wide two-way connection to Blair Road. The ramp to underground parking is 6.0 metres wide and a one-way drop off loop is proposed on the south side of the site driveway. Space is provided on the north side of the drive aisle for a single short term parking space and as a refuse staging area.

Garbage collection and emergency services are able to access the two-way aisle and reverse out of the site with a 4.0-metre curb radius on the south side of the access.

9 Parking

Commercial Bike

1 space/250 m²

9.1 Parking Supply

The site proposes bicycle parking of 264 spaces spread across three underground levels and a surface rack near the main entrance. Vehicle parking is proposed via 289 spaces; nine are proposed within a surface lot and the remaining 280 are proposed via three underground parking levels.

From Sections 101, 102, and 111 (Minimum Parking Space Rates, Minimum Visitor Parking Space Rates, and Bicycle Parking Space Rates and Provisions, respectively) of the zoning by-law, the minimum parking provision is 417 vehicle spaces and 129 bicycle spaces, conservatively assuming a commercial land use as a restaurant for the purposes of the parking calculations. Table 17 summarizes the minimum parking from the zoning by-law and the proposed site parking based upon the 254 residential units and 614.8 m² of commercial space.

Zoning By-law Zoning By-law Component **Required Parking Proposed Rates Proposed Parking** Difference Rates (Area C) (Area C) 1.2 spaces/unit Resident 305 spaces 0.7 spaces/unit 177 spaces - 128 spaces Visitor 0.2 spaces/unit 51 spaces 0.2 spaces/unit 51 spaces 61 spaces Commercial 10 spaces/100 m² 61 spaces 10 spaces/100 m² **Residential Bike** 0.5 spaces/unit 127 spaces 1.0 per unit 254 spaces + 127 spaces

Table 17: Proposed Parking Provision

The minimum bicycle parking is proposed as being exceeded and the minimum visitor and commercial vehicle parking is proposed as being met by the development. A proposed deficit of 128 tenant vehicle parking spaces from the zoning by-law minimums (at a rate of 0.7 spaces per unit versus the required 1.2 spaces per unit) will require an exemption from the parking provision rates from the zoning by-law for Area C.

2 spaces

The site lies on the boundary between Area X (Inner Urban) and Area C (Suburban) on Schedule 1A used for the calculation of the parking requirements. Table 18 summarizes the minimum vehicle parking for both areas, where the minimum resident and visitor parking is calculated after the first 12 units in Area X.

Table 18: Area C and Area X Parkina Comparison

Component	Zoning By-law Rates (Area C)	Zoning By-law Required Parking (Area C)	Zoning By-law Rates (Area X)	Zoning By-law Required Parking (Area X)	Difference
Resident	1.2 spaces/unit	305 spaces	0.5 spaces/unit	121 spaces	- 184 spaces
Visitor	0.2 spaces/unit	51 spaces	0.1 spaces/unit	24 spaces	- 27 spaces
Commercial	10 spaces/100 m ²	61 spaces	5 spaces/100 m ²	31 spaces	- 30 spaces

As shown in the table, crossing the boundary between Area X and Area C results in a significant difference for parking required for sites on opposite sides of Blair Road. A site on the west side requires a 0.5 spaces per resident



unit and a site on the east side requires 1.2 spaces per residential unit. This specific site would have a differential of 184 spaces depending on the side of the road it is placed.

Other parking areas on Schedule 1A use a transition area for these types of roadways, usually extending onto the parcels fronting the roadway. This condition recognizes that users and operations of these sites would have similar parking and transportation characteristics as they connect to the same roadway.

Given this consideration in other parking policy areas, the lack of transition between these specific areas, and lack of distinction between the characteristics of either side of the road, it is recommended that the site be considered more appropriately as an Area X site for parking provisions.

Under the Area X requirements, the site would satisfy the required parking bylaw minimum parking spaces.

9.2 Spillover Parking

9.2.1 Off-Site Spillover Parking Demand

The site proposes 289 vehicle parking spaces, 128 spaces below the value prescribed by the zoning by-law of 417 spaces. Notwithstanding that the development would meet the parking requirements for Area X, similar to sites on the opposite side of Blair Road, all visitor and commercial spaces required by the zoning by-law are being provided, and only the tenant parking is below prescribed values. The impacts of reduced tenant parking are potentially mitigable by the developer, however, through managing prospective tenant expectations with parking being unpaired from units and clauses/notice that no parking is provided or may be available in tenancy contracts.

The context of being at the intersection of two transit priority corridors, connecting to LRT stations in three directions from the site, is anticipated mitigate tenant parking demand. Bicycle parking is proposed to be provided at over twice the rate required by the zoning by-law which, in concert with planned improvements in area cycling facilities and connectivity, as noted in Section 2.3.1, will enable shifts towards active modes and away from auto modes.

Ultimately, the proposed residential parking rate is 0.7 spaces per unit for the development and this value is higher than typical values in similar contexts throughout the City of 0.5 spaces per unit (the rate applicable across the street), supporting the conclusion following from the above mitigating factors that negligible spillover parking demand is anticipated from the site.

9.2.2 Off-Site Spillover Parking Supply

On-street parking is not permitted within 230 metres of the site entrance. Within 400 metres, or about a five-minute walk of the site, on-street parking is permitted on local roads within the neighbourhood to the north, south, and east of the site. Approximately 90 spaces or fewer (as calculated per the City's parallel parking space provisions in the zoning by-law) are present within this distance, which are illustrated in Figure 15. These areas are not conveniently located for the site and thus usage is likely to be minimal even in the event that spillover demand is realized.





Figure 15: On-Street Parking within 400 m Walk of the Site

While negligible impacts on are anticipated due to the factors discussed in Section 9.2.1. the community may work with the Councillor and City to petition parking restrictions or permits in the area to limit any perceived impacts. Any parking restrictions are outside the scope of this application and the site plan process.

10 Boundary Street Design

summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the boundary streets of Montreal Road and Parkdale Avenue, and Blair Road. The existing and future conditions are considered in separate rows. The boundary street analysis is based on the land use designation of "Arterial Main Street" for Montreal Road and of "Employment Area" for Blair Road. The MMLOS worksheets has been provided in Appendix I.

Pedestrian LOS Bicycle LOS Transit LOS Truck LOS Segment **PLOS Target BLOS Target TLOS Target TrLOS Target** F C C D C D Ex. Α **Montreal Road** Fut. В С Α С В С Α D Ex. C C C C D D В D **Blair Road** Fut.

Table 19: Boundary Street MMLOS Analysis

The pedestrian, bicycle, and transit MMLOS targets are not met on Montreal Road in the existing conditions. All MMLOS targets will be met in the planned conditions and no further analysis is required.

11 Access Intersections Design

11.1 Location and Design of Access

The development access consists of a 6.0-metre-wide two-way drive aisle to Blair Road, extending 33 metres to the proposed site building. The sidewalk is depressed across the access with a depressed curb, and a 4.0-metre



radius is required to facilitate garbage collection vehicles and emergency vehicles on the south side of the driveway.

The existing site access on Blair Road is to be removed and the associated curb and median cuts will be reinstated to full height as part of construction activities.

11.2 Intersection Control

The site access intersection is proposed as being minor stop controlled on the access approach.

11.3 Access Intersection Design

11.3.1 2024 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

The 2024 future total intersection volumes are illustrated in Figure 16 and the access intersection operations are summarized below in Table 20. The level of service is based average delay for individual lane movements and the overall intersection for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix J.

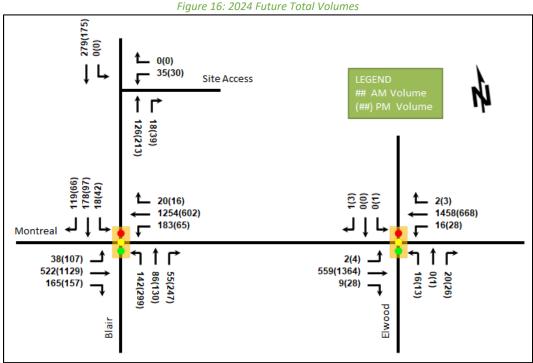


Table 20: 2024 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay(s)	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay(s)	Q (95 th)
Site Access and Blair Road Unsignalized	WBL/R	В	0.06	11.4	1.5	В	0.05	11.3	1.5
	NBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SBL/T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Overall	Α	-	0.9	-	Α	_	0.7	-

Notes:

Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane Queue is measured in metres

Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds

m = metered queue

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The 2024 future total access intersections operate well. No capacity issues are noted.



11.3.2 2029 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

The 2029 future total intersection volumes are illustrated in Figure 17 and the access intersection operations are summarized below in Table 21. The level of service is based average delay for individual lane movements and the overall intersection for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix K.

321(175) 0(0) 0(0) Site Access 20(16) 5 5 5 2(3) 1334(602) 1552(668) 195(65) Montreal 38(107) 2(4) 522(1201) 559(1450) 86(158) 165(167) 9(28) Elwood Blair

Figure 17: 2029 Future Total Volumes

Table 21: 2029 Future Total Access Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay(s)	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay(s)	Q (95 th)
Site Access and Blair Road Unsignalized	WBL/R	В	0.06	11.8	1.5	В	0.05	11.6	1.5
	NBT/R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SBL/T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Overall	Α	-	0.8	-	Α	-	0.7	-

Notes:

Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Queue is measured in metres

Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds

m = metered queue

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The 2029 future total access intersections operate well. No capacity issues are noted.

11.3.3 Access Intersection MMLOS

As the site accesses are not signalized, no MMLOS analysis is required.

11.3.4 Recommended Design Elements

No design elements are proposed for the site access outside of the typical private approach considerations.

A throat length of 25 metres is recommended in the Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads (TAC, 2017) in table 8.9.3 for residential developments of over 200 units. The single short term parking space is parallel to the aisle and will have limited conflict with outbound vehicles. The one-way loop allows vehicles to enter unimpeded from Blair Road and the two-way aisle, and the exit of the loop is located at the end of the required throat length.



Given the site constraints and the layout of the 33-metre-long drive aisle, the site plan is considered to provide adequate throat length.

12 Transportation Demand Management

12.1 Context for TDM

The mode shares used within the TIA represent the unmodified district modal shares. Given the plans for transit priority on the Montreal Road and Blair Road corridors, these transit mode shares are considered conservative moving beyond the construction of the transit priority measures. Supporting TDM measures should be provided to transition towards transit mode adoption within the development in advance of the implementation of the transit priority measures.

The subject site is within the Montreal Arterial Mainstreet Design Priority Area. The total bedroom count within the development is 385 with 123 one-bedroom units and 131 two-bedroom units, and no age restrictions are noted.

12.2 Need and Opportunity

The subject site has been assumed to rely predominantly on auto travel with no increase in transit ridership based upon the build-out horizon of the transit priority measures, and these assumptions have been carried through the analysis. The study area intersections are anticipated to have residual capacity, and as such, the risks from not achieving the 60% auto mode shares are low.

12.3 TDM Program

The "suite of post occupancy TDM measures" has been summarized in the TDM checklists for the residential land uses. The checklist is provided in Appendix L. The key TDM measures recommended include:

- Display local area pedestrian, cycling, and transit information at building entrances
- Provide a multimodal travel option information package
- Contract with provider to install on-site micromobility (e.g., scooter or bike share) station
- Inclusion of a 1-year Presto card for first time new townhome purchase and apartment rental, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g., 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
- Unbundle parking cost from purchase or rental costs

13 Neighbourhood Traffic Management

The proposed development will connect to the arterial road network at Montreal Road via Blair Road, which is a major collector road to the north of Montreal Road. Between the site access and Montreal Road, the two-way volumes at the 2029 future total horizon are forecasted as being 501 during the AM peak hour and 486 during the PM peak hour. These volumes are below the threshold of 600 vehicles during the peak hour from the TIA guidelines, and thus no further discussion is required.

14 Transit

14.1 Route Capacity

In Section 5.1 the trip generation by mode was estimated, including an estimate of the number of transit trips that will be generated by the proposed development. Table 22 summarizes the transit trip generation.



Table 22: Trip Generation by Transit Mode

	Residential	AN	1 Peak Peri	iod	PM Peak Period			
Travel Mode	Mode Share AM(PM)	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Transit	30%(28%)	9	20	30	16	12	28	

The proposed development is anticipated to generate an additional 30 AM peak hour transit trips and 28 PM peak hour transit trips using the unmodified district modal shares. Of these trips, 20 outbound AM trips and 16 inbound PM trips are anticipated. Assuming all northbound and southbound trips first travel west via the route #12, the resultant increase in ridership would be five riders per peak direction bus in the AM peak hour and four riders per peak direction bus in the PM peak hour. This increase in ridership is less than a half standard bus load.

14.2 Transit Priority

The City is planning implementation of a transit priority solution within the study area. Site-generated traffic is not anticipated to impact transit LOS at the study area intersections, and Blair Road north of Montreal Road is not part of the transit priority corridor, thus no transit priority impacts will result from the site access.

15 Network Intersection Design

15.1 Network Intersection Control

No change to the existing signalized control is recommended for the network intersections.

15.2 Network Intersection Design

15.2.1 2024 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

The 2024 future total volumes are illustrated in Figure 16 and the network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 23. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix J.

Table 23: 2024 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lano		AM Pea	ak Hour		PM Peak Hour				
	Lane	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	
	EBL	Α	0.23	18.1	13.6	Α	0.30	18.6	27.1	
	EBT	Α	0.27	11.2	44.8	В	0.68	21.0	#122.8	
	EBR	Α	0.17	2.9	11.0	Α	0.20	7.9	19.4	
	WBL	Α	0.39	14.4	27.5	Α	0.43	35.1	#24.6	
Montreal Road at	WBT	В	0.65	14.5	#143.4	Α	0.36	17.8	54.2	
Blair Road	WBR	Α	0.02	3.4	m0.8	Α	0.02	6.0	2.9	
Signalized	NBL	С	0.76	54.3	34.0	D	0.81	43.4	65.8	
Signanzea	NBT	Α	0.20	24.1	17.3	Α	0.38	20.2	34.8	
	NBR	Α	0.13	6.0	6.4	Α	0.36	17.5	29.3	
	SBL	Α	0.07	20.9	5.6	Α	0.14	18.7	10.2	
	SBT/R	В	0.68	35.2	52.7	Α	0.28	14.4	23.4	
	Overall	В	0.68	17.6	-	С	0.73	21.4	-	



Intersection	Lawa		AM Pe	ak Hour		PM Peak Hour				
	Lane	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	
	EBL	Α	0.01	8.0	m0.4	Α	0.01	8.0	m0.6	
	EBT/R	Α	0.22	4.4	23.3	Α	0.55	6.6	#66.3	
Montreal Road at	WBL	Α	0.03	7.8	4.7	Α	0.12	9.9	8.7	
Elwood Street	WBT/R	Α	0.56	9.6	#168.7	Α	0.26	6.0	51.1	
Signalized	NB	Α	0.15	11.4	6.2	Α	0.16	16.8	8.0	
	SB	Α	0.00	0.0	0.0	Α	0.02	0.0	0.0	
	Overall	Α	0.53	8.2	-	Α	0.53	6.6	-	

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Queue is measured in metres Peak Hour Factor = 1.00 Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds

m = metered queue

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The network intersection operations for the 2024 future total horizon operate similarly to the 2024 future background conditions. No new capacity issues are noted.

15.2.2 2029 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

The 2029 future total volumes are illustrated in Figure 17 and the network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 24. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix K.

Table 24: 2029 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intorcostica	Lana		AM Pe	ak Hour		PM Peak Hour				
Intersection	Lane	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	
	EBL	Α	0.35	57.9	18.6	С	0.79	86.5	#51.3	
	EBT	Α	0.48	30.8	65.6	F	1.06	82.0	#221.0	
	EBR	Α	0.34	30.1	46.6	Α	0.33	31.5	49.7	
	WBL	С	0.72	63.5	#107.9	Α	0.52	63.3	27.5	
Montreal Road at	WBT	D	0.87	37.8	#239.8	Α	0.59	35.8	80.3	
Blair Road	WBR	Α	0.03	24.6	8.7	Α	0.04	29.3	8.0	
Signalized	NBL	D	0.81	68.1	#52.5	E	0.93	64.7	#138.1	
	NBT	Α	0.33	32.4	37.2	D	0.84	47.1	#151.2	
	SBL	Α	0.07	25.7	7.7	Α	0.25	28.6	16.2	
	SBT/R	С	0.73	44.7	89.4	Α	0.27	25.1	41.5	
	Overall	E	0.92	39.9	-	F	1.02	59.5	_	
	EBL	Α	0.01	8.0	1.3	Α	0.01	9.2	1.9	
	EBT/R	Α	0.22	5.3	39.9	В	0.61	11.8	#166.8	
Montreal Road at	WBL	Α	0.03	6.9	4.6	Α	0.15	12.2	8.7	
Elwood Street Signalized	WBT/R	Α	0.59	9.4	#177.7	Α	0.27	7.2	47.7	
	NB	Α	0.18	32.9	11.4	Α	0.16	28.4	12.7	
	SB	Α	0.00	27.0	1.2	Α	0.01	24.0	2.8	
	Overall	Α	0.59	8.7	-	Α	0.58	10.8	_	

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane

Queue is measured in metres Peak Hour Factor = 1.00 Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds

m = metered queue

= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The network intersection operations for the 2029 future total horizon operate similarly to the 2029 future background conditions.

During the AM peak hour at the intersection of Montreal Road and Blair Road, the northbound left is anticipated to exhibit extended queues. During the PM peak hour, the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road is forecasted to experience an increase in delay on the eastbound through and eastbound left-turn movements



without any additional time allocated to the phase, and the overall intersection v/c has increased from 1.00 to 1.02 to score LOS F. As previously stated, given the advance walk and bus time, shifting the eastbound and westbound left-turns to lagging phases permitting concurrence with the through movement for part of the phase would allow for a shift of residual capacity from the westbound left and westbound through phases to the eastbound left and eastbound through phases, and thus the v/c would be anticipated to reduce to less than 1.00 for all movements and for the overall intersection. As noted in Section 7.3, an area shift in mode share from auto travel to transit may improve operations at this horizon.

15.2.3 Network Intersection MMLOS

Table 25 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the network intersections of Montreal Road at Blair Road and Montreal Road at Elwood Street. Per the Montreal-Blair Road Transit Priority Corridor EA Study, the existing and future conditions for both intersections will differ and are considered in separate rows. The intersection analysis is based on the land use designation of "Employment Area" for the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road and of "Arterial Main Street" for the intersection of Montreal Road and Elwood Street. The MMLOS worksheets has been provided in Appendix I.

latava atiava	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS		Auto LOS	
Intersection	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TrLOS	Target	ALOS	Target
Montreal Rd & Blair Rd (Ex.)	F	С	F	С	D	С	С	В	С	D
Montreal Rd & Blair Rd (Fut.)	F	С	Α	С	D	С	С	В	E	D
Montreal Rd & Elwood St (Ex.)	F	С	F	С	В	С	-	-	Α	D
Montreal Rd & Elwood St (Fut.)	E	С	В	С	С	С	-	-	Α	D

Table 25: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis

The MMLOS targets will not be met under the existing conditions for the pedestrian and bicycle LOS at both network intersections and for transit and truck LOS at the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road. In the future conditions, pedestrian, transit, truck, and auto LOS targets are forecast to not be met at the intersection of Montreal Road and Blair Road.

The pedestrian level of service would require a maximum of three lanes at a crossing to meet a LOS C. Based on the nature of arterial roadways the pedestrian LOS cannot be met at this intersection.

The truck LOS would require two receiving lanes on the south leg of the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road. The truck LOS targets are also higher for its land use designation than for the overridden land use designation of "Arterial Main Street" whose targets would be met by the intersection geometry. Furthermore, the employment area has major accesses onto Montreal Road and Ogilvie Road, and therefore the high targets for the intersection with Blair Road may be unnecessarily high given this arrangement.

Delays limit the transit LOS where delays on all approaches would need to be less than 20 seconds to meet targets, and meeting auto targets would require a v/c ratio of 0.90 or below. Auto and Transit LOS may be improved with reductions in area traffic based on shifts to transit by the 2029 future horizon.

As the City recently completed a functional design as part of the EA study, it is assumed that these LOS scores meet the City's prioritized design objectives at both study area intersections.



15.2.4 Recommended Design Elements

A review of the turn lane storage lengths was requested by the City within this TIA. As such, the turn lane storage length considerations at the intersection of Montreal Road and Blair Road at the 2024 future total horizon are summarized in Table 26. The calculations are based both upon the equation 9.14.1 from Chapter 9 of the Geometric Design Guide for Canadian Roads manual (TAC, 2017) and the storage length calculation from the TIA guidelines assuming a 90 second cycle length.

Table 26: Turn Lane Storage Analysis

		AM Pea	ak Hour	PM Peak Hour		
Movement	Existing Lane Length (m)	Length Per TIA Guidelines (m)	Length Per TAC Manual (m)	Length Per TIA Guidelines (m)	Length Per TAC Manual (m)	
NBL	90	37.3	33.1	78.5	69.8	
NBR	40	14.4	12.8	64.8	57.6	
SBL	30	4.7	4.2	11.0	9.8	
SBR	0	31.2	27.8	17.3	15.4	
EBL	60	10.0	8.9	28.1	25.0	
EBR	100	43.3	38.5	41.2	36.6	
WBL	65	48.0	42.7	17.1	15.2	
WBR	15	5.3	4.7	4.2	3.7	

All minimum turn-lane storage lengths are met by the existing auxiliary lane lengths except for the northbound left-turn and northbound right-turn lane which site-generated traffic is not forecasted to rely upon. The northbound right-turn movement would be anticipated by 2024 to require a 65-metre storage length per the TIA guidelines, however the functional design from the EA does not include an auxiliary lane for this movement.

The functional design from the EA also does not include a southbound right-turn lane, and site-generated traffic is forecast to account for approximately 10% of the forecasted future total AM peak hour volumes on this movement. The inclusion of a southbound right-turn lane is not recommended or required to support the subject development.

16 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options

The following summarizes the analysis and results presented in this TIA report:

Proposed Site and Screening

- The site is currently zoned as AM10 and R3K
- The proposed site includes 254 high-rise dwelling units and 6,618 ft² of ground floor commercial use
- Accesses is proposed on Blair Road via a full-moves access
- The development is proposed to be completed as a single phase by 2024
- The Trip Generation, Location, and Safety triggers were met for the TIA Screening
- This TIA accompanies a site plan application

Existing Conditions

 Montreal Road and Blair Road are arterial roads in the study area Where Blair Road is a major collector road north of Montreal Road



- Sidewalks are provided along both sides of Montreal Road and along the east side of Blair Road, and cycling facilities include paved shoulders on Blair Road, where Montreal Road and Blair Road are spine routes
- The high volumes roadways have produced a high number of collisions at the intersection of Montreal Road and Blair Road
- The collisions are predominantly rear end and turning collisions suggesting that they may be influenced by congestion and the turn channels
- Some queueing is noted on the peak directional through movements at both study area intersections during both peak hours

Development Generated Travel Demand

- The proposed development is forecasted to produce 115 two-way people trips during the AM peak hour and 131 two-way people trips during the PM peak hour
- Of the forecasted people trips, 54 two-way trips will be vehicle trips during the AM peak hour and 69 twoway trips will be vehicle trips during the PM peak hour based on a 48-52% residential auto mode share target
- Of the forecasted trips, 5% are anticipated to travel north, 30% to travel south, 20% to travel east, and 45% to travel west

Background Conditions

- No background developments were explicitly included in the background conditions, and a total background growth of 1.25% westbound on Montreal Road and 4.75% southbound on Blair Road in the AM peak hour were applied and to mainline volumes and major turning movements, reversed in the PM peak
- The Montreal-Blair Transit Priority EA proposes geometric changes to the study area intersections and road segments and includes accompanying signal timing adjustments
- The study area intersections at both horizons will operate similarly to the existing conditions at the 2024 horizon
- The intersection of Montreal Road and Blair Road is forecast to experience capacity issues during the PM peak hour at the 2029 future background horizon associated with the changes proposed by the EA
- Signal timing proposed as part of the EA may need review, and lagging turn phases are recommended for consideration
- Capacity issues at the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road may resolve with area mode shifts from auto travel to transit with the completion of Stage 2 LRT and the work proposed in the EA

Development Design

- Hard surface connections are proposed from building entrances to the surrounding sidewalks on Montreal Road and Blair Road
- Parking for vehicles and bicycles are proposed both on the surface and within underground parking levels
- The access is proposed as being 6.0 metres wide on Blair Road, the ramp to the parking is 6.0 metres wide
- Space is provided on the north side of the drive aisle for a short-term parking space and a refuse staging area, and a one-way drop-off loop is proposed on the south side of the aisle
- Garbage collection and emergency services are anticipated to access the drive aisle with a 4.0-metre curb radius on the south side



Parking

- The development is proposed as including 264 bicycle parking spaces and 289 vehicle parking spaces
- The zoning by-law requires 127 bicycle parking spaces and 417 vehicle parking spaces for the parking area into which the site falls, however the requirement across the street for the same development would be 176 spaces
- An exemption will be required for the deficit of 128 vehicle parking spaces from the Area C minimum and the site meets the Area X minimum, which may be considered more appropriate for the context
- The two transit priority corridors onto which the site fronts and the high quality active mode connections
 further enabled by a high bicycle parking provision are anticipated to reduce the site demand for vehicle
 parking
- Negligible spillover parking demand is anticipated, and potential areas for off-site spillover parking are not convenient and would likely see low utilization even in the presence of spillover parking demand

Boundary Street Design

• The boundary streets will meet all MMLOS targets in the future conditions with the improvements from the Montreal-Blair Transit Priority EA

Access Intersection Design

- The existing site access on Blair Road is to be removed and the curb and median cuts will be reinstated to full height as part of construction activities
- The site access intersections are forecast to operate well at both study horizons
- A clear throat length of 25 metres is recommended from the TAC Geometric Design Guide, and is functionally provided given the intended drive aisle operation

TDM

- Supportive TDM measures to be included within the proposed development should include:
 - Display local area pedestrian, cycling, and transit information at building entrances
 - o Provide a multimodal travel option information package
 - o Contract with provider to install on-site micromobility station
 - Inclusion of a 1-year Presto card for first time new townhome purchase and apartment rental, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g. 6-months) from the initial opening of the site
 - Unbundle parking cost from purchase or rental costs

NTM

The major collector thresholds on Blair Road are not exceeded with the 2029 future total traffic

Transit

- Twenty outbound AM peak hour transit trips and 16 inbound PM peak hour transit trips are anticipated
- Transit demands are the equivalent of less than half of a standard bus load
- The City is implementing transit priority improvements within the study area, and the site is not anticipated to impact transit LOS
- No impacts on transit priority corridors will result from the site access as Blair Road is not a transit priority corridor north of Montreal Road



Network Intersection Design

- Generally, the network intersections will operate similarly to the background conditions at both horizons
- High delays are anticipated on the eastbound left-turn movement with increases from site traffic during the PM peak hour at the 2029 future total horizon, and the overall intersection is forecast to be over theoretical capacity
- Changing signal phasing may improve conditions as may area mode shifts that are possible with the area transit projects' completion
- Despite the planned improvements, the MMLOS targets will not be met for the pedestrian LOS at both network intersections and the truck, transit, and auto LOS at the intersection of Montreal Road at Blair Road
- The pedestrian crossings would be required to be reduced to three or fewer lanes to meet LOS targets, and the south leg of the intersection of Montreal Road and Blair Road would require two receiving lanes to meet truck LOS
- Delays and capacity issues limit transit and auto LOS but these may improve future shifts in area mode share
- A southbound right-turn lane has not been included within the transit priority EA study functional design
 and may be warranted under existing conditions, however is not recommended or required to support
 the development; and a northbound right-turn lane is not included within the functional design

17 Conclusion

It is recommended that, from a transportation perspective, the proposed development applications proceed.

Prepared By:

John Kingsley, EIT

Transportation Engineering-Intern

Reviewed By:



Christopher Gordon P.Eng. Senior Transportation Engineer



Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form





City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines Step 1 - Screening Form Date: 16-Feb-20
Project Number: 2021-003
Project Reference: 1649 Montreal

1.1 Description of Proposed Development	
Municipal Address	1649 Montreal Road, 741 Blair Road
Description of Location	Northeast corner of Blair Road at Montreal Road
Land Use Classification	Arterial Mainstreet (AM10[2199]), Residential Third
Land Use Classification	(R3K[1631])
Development Size	216 Units
A	One all moves onto Blair Road, loading/garbage
Accesses	access onto Montreal Road, both at existing
Phase of Development	One phase
Buildout Year	2024
TIA Requirement	Full TIA Required

1.2 Trip Generation Trigger	
Land Use Type	Townhomes or apartments
Development Size	216 Units
Trip Generation Trigger	Yes

1.3 Location Triggers		
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is		
designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine	No	Existing access onto Montreal
Bicycle Networks?		Road / Blair Road Spine routes
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented	Vos	Montreal Arterial Mainstreet
Development (TOD) zone?	Yes	DPA
Location Trigger	Yes	

1.4. Safety Triggers		
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street 80 km/hr or greater?	No	
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	No	
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	No	Existing driveway within proximity to Montreal Road at Blair Road
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	No	Existing garbage/loading access proposed within the taper of the auxiliary WBR on Montreal Rd at Blair Rd
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	No	
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	Yes	Montreal Rd at Blair Rd: 37 Collisions 2015-2019
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	No	
Safety Trigger	Yes	



TIA Plan Reports

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

CERTIFICATION

- 1. I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
- 2. I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
- 3. I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
- 4. I am either a licensed¹ or registered² professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check $\sqrt{\text{appropriate field(s)}}$] is either transportation engineering $\sqrt{\text{or}}$ or transportation planning \square .
- License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.

Dated at Ottawa (City)	this <u>20</u> day of <u>September</u>	, 2018
Name:	Andrew Harte (Please Print)	_
Professional Title:	Professional Engineer	
Signature	of Individual certifier that s/he meets the above four criteria	

Office Contact Information (Please Print)
Address: 6 Plaza Court
City / Postal Code: Ottawa / K2H 7W1
Telephone / Extension: (613) 697-3797
E-Mail Address: Andrew.Harte@CGHTransportation.com



Appendix B

Turning Movement Counts



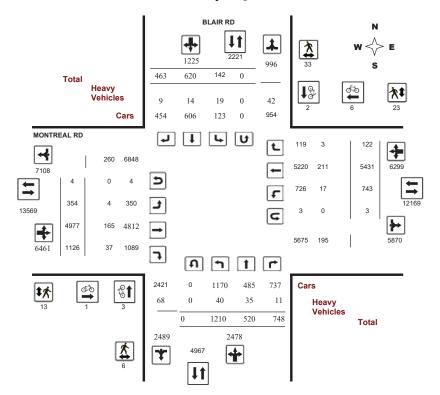


Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 WO No: 38125 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

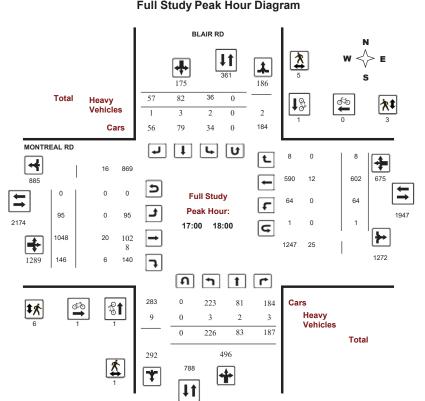
BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 WO No: Start Time: 07:00

Device:

38125 Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



February 11, 2021 February 11, 2021 Page 2 of 8 Page 1 of 8

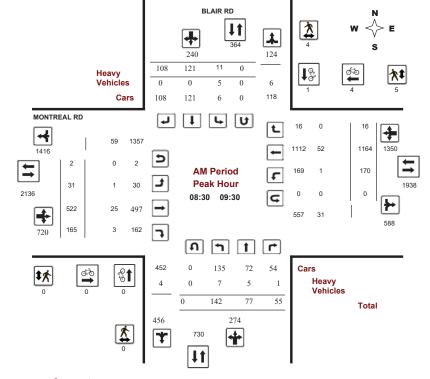


Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38125

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments



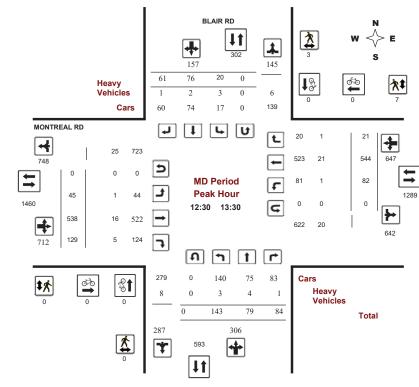
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38125

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



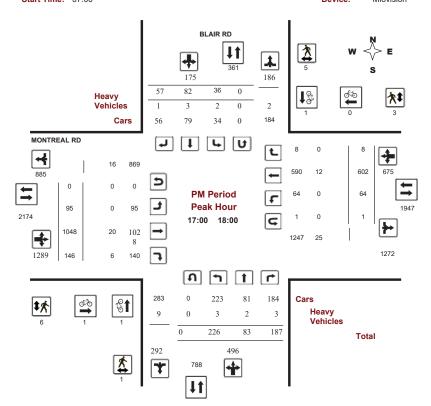
Comments



Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 WO No: 38125 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 WO No: 38125 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 **Total Observed U-Turns AADT Factor** .90

								Eastbour	nd: 4		Wes	tbound	: 3						
			ВІ	LAIR R	D							MO	NTREA	AL RD					
_	No	rthbou	nd		So	uthbou	ınd			Е	astbou	ınd		V	/estbo	und			
Period	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	STR TOT	Gran Tota
07:00 08:00	79	41	26	146	2	30	25	57	203	14	228	113	355	51	465	10	526	881	108
08:00 09:00	154	67	51	272	12	93	89	194	466	27	491	137	655	162	1086	24	1272	1927	239
09:00 10:00	136	82	55	273	16	105	74	195	468	36	520	196	752	144	994	20	1158	1910	237
11:30 12:30	100	48	65	213	14	91	47	152	365	32	544	128	704	70	526	12	608	1312	167
12:30 13:30	143	79	84	306	20	76	61	157	463	45	538	129	712	82	544	21	647	1359	1822
15:00 16:00	128	64	96	288	15	64	49	128	416	41	720	145	906	93	572	14	679	1585	200
16:00 17:00	244	56	184	484	27	79	61	167	651	64	888	132	1084	77	642	13	732	1816	246
17:00 18:00	226	83	187	496	36	82	57	175	671	95	1048	146	1289	64	602	8	674	1963	2634
Sub Total	1210	520	748	2478	142	620	463	1225	3703	354	4977	1126	6457	743	5431	122	6296	12753	16450
U Turns	0			0	0			0	0	4			4	3			3	7	7
Total	1210	520	748	2478	142	620	463	1225	3703	358	4977	1126	6461	746	5431	122	6299	12760	1646
EQ 12Hr	1682	723	1040	3445	197	862	644	1703	5148	498	6918	1565	8981	1037	7549	170	8756	17737	2288
Note: These	values a	re calcu	lated by	y multipl	ying the	totals b	y the a	ppropriat	e expans	ion fac	tor.			1.39					
AVG 12Hr	1514	651	936	3101	177	776	580	1533	4634	448	6226	1408	8082	933	6794	153	7880	15962	2059
Note: These	volumes	are cal	culated	by multi	olying th	ne Equiv	alent 1	2 hr. tota	ls by the	AADT	factor.			.90					
AVG 24Hr	1983	853	1226	4062	232	1017	760	2009	6071	587	8156	1844	10587	1222	8900	200	10322	20909	26980
Note: These	volumes	are cal	culated	by multi	plying th	ne Avera	age Dai	ly 12 hr. i	totals by	12 to 2	4 expan	sion fa	ctor.	1.31					
Note: U-Tur	ns prov	ided fo	r appro	ach tot	als. Re	fer to '	J-Turn	' Report	for spe	cific b	reakdov	vn.							

2021-Feb-11 Page 3 of 3 February 11, 2021 Page 3 of 8



BLAIR RD

Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 WO No: 38125 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments MONTREAL RD

	N	orthbou	und		Sc	uthbou	nd			Е	astbour	nd		We	estbour	nd			
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	9	4	6	19	0	1	1	2	21	1	32	21	54	8	52	1	61	115	136
07:15 07:30	15	10	13	38	0	7	3	10	48	4	56	13	73	12	110	1	123	196	244
07:30 07:45	31	9	3	43	1	11	10	22	65	3	73	35	111	12	127	2	141	252	317
07:45 08:00	24	18	4	46	1	11	11	23	69	6	67	44	117	21	176	6	203	320	389
08:00 08:15	39	13	4	56	4	14	18	36	92	8	90	30	128	35	218	11	264	392	484
08:15 08:30	39	18	14	71	2	18	9	29	100	4	115	34	153	34	264	5	303	456	556
08:30 08:45	42	16	15	73	3	29	22	54	127	7	129	35	171	43	287	2	332	503	630
08:45 09:00	34	20	18	72	3	32	40	75	147	9	157	38	204	50	317	6	373	577	724
09:00 09:15	29	17	9	55	2	28	24	54	109	10	96	44	150	34	303	3	340	490	599
09:15 09:30	37	24	13	74	3	32	22	57	131	7	140	48	195	43	257	5	305	500	631
09:30 09:45	32	24	13	69	7	21	14	42	111	11	150	48	209	39	209	5	253	462	573
09:45 10:00	38	17	20	75	4	24	14	42	117	9	134	56	199	28	225	7	260	459	576
11:30 11:45	16	6	10	32	4	34	15	53	85	6	131	39	176	21	130	7	158	334	419
11:45 12:00	33	17	13	63	5	19	12	36	99	10	135	28	173	13	136	1	150	323	422
12:00 12:15	28	14	19	61	4	17	12	33	94	8	139	31	178	15	132	1	148	326	420
12:15 12:30	23	11	23	57	1	21	8	30	87	9	139	30	178	21	128	3	152	330	417
12:30 12:45	32	20	13	65	5	22	14	41	106	7	122	37	166	22	124	5	151	317	423
12:45 13:00	40	18	11	69	6	19	13	38	107	11	147	26	184	18	123	5	146	330	437
13:00 13:15	40	23	32	95	4	23	18	45	140	16	140	36	192	21	136	3	160	352	492
13:15 13:30	31	18	28	77	5	12	16	33	110	11	129	30	170	21	161	8	190	360	470
15:00 15:15	28	23	23	74	2	18	9	29	103	9	179	32	220	16	113	3	132	352	455
15:15 15:30	30	10	29	69	5	14	16	35	104	9	153	27	189	24	118	4	146	335	439
15:30 15:45	35	15	17	67	3	14	13	30	97	11	193	44	248	29	171	4	204	452	549
15:45 16:00	35	16	27	78	5	18	11	34	112	12	195	42	249	24	170	3	197	446	558
16:00 16:15	72	12	44	128	3	17	15	35	163	16	239	37	292	31	167	1	199	491	654
16:15 16:30	63	13	40	116	11	17	16	44	160	10	211	29	250	17	155	2	174	424	584
16:30 16:45	45	15	54	114	7	19	14	40	154	16	223	39	278	16	153	4	173	451	605
16:45 17:00	64	16	46	126	6	26 28	16	48	174 175	23	215	27	265	13	167	6	186	451	625 680
17:00 17:15	59	9	52	120	11		16	55		16	292	45	353	13	139	0	152	505	
17:15 17:30	54	22	48	124	9	22	15	46	170	23	262	37	322	12	160	2	174	496	666
17:30 17:45	55 58	26	50 37	131	8	9 23	13 13	30 44	161 165	23 33	256	29 35	308	19 21	144	3	166	474 489	654
17:45 18:00	1210	26 520	748	2478	142	620	463	1225	_	358	238 4977	1126	306 6461	746	159 5431	122	183 6299		
Total:	1210	520	140	24/0	142	020	403	1225	3703	ააი	49//	1120	0401	140	U43 I	122	0299	3703	16,463

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 WO No: 38125 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

		BLAIR RD			MONTREAL R	D	
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
08:45 09:00	0	1	1	0	2	2	3
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	2	0	2	0	2	2	4
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Total	3	2	5	1	6	7	12

February 11, 2021 Page 4 of 8 February 11, 2021 Page 5 of 8



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38125

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume BLAIR RD MONTREAL RD

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
07:30 07:45	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
07:45 08:00	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
08:00 08:15	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
08:15 08:30	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 09:00	0	2	2	0	2	2	4
09:00 09:15	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
09:15 09:30	0	1	1	0	2	2	3
09:30 09:45	1	2	3	2	0	2	5
09:45 10:00	0	2	2	1	2	3	5
11:30 11:45	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	3	3	0	0	0	3
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
12:30 12:45	0	2	2	0	3	3	5
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
13:00 13:15	0	1	1	0	1	1	2
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
15:00 15:15	0	3	3	1	0	1	4
15:15 15:30	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
15:30 15:45		0	0	0	1	1	1
15:45 16:00		0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15		1	1	0	0	0	1
16:15 16:30	0	1	1	1	0	1	2
16:30 16:45	1	1	2	1	0	1	3
16:45 17:00	1	3	4	0	2	2	6
17:00 17:15	0	3	3	3	1	4	7
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45		1	2	2	1	3	5
17:45 18:00	0	1	1	1	1	2	3
Total	. 6	33	39	13	23	36	75



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38125

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

BLAIR RD MONTREAL RD

		N	orthbo	und		9,	outhbou	ınd			_	astbour	nd		10/	estbour	nd			
		140			N				s	STR				Е				w	STR	Grand
Time F	Period	LT	ST	RT	тот	LT	ST	RT	тот	TOT	LT	ST	RT	тот	LT	ST	RT	тот	TOT	Total
07:00	07:15	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	1	3	0	4	6	8
07:15	07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	2
07:30	07:45	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	3	0	4	0	4	0	2	1	3	7	10
07:45	08:00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	3	4
08:00	08:15	3	3	0	6	1	0	0	1	7	0	3	1	4	2	8	0	10	14	21
08:15	08:30	3	2	0	5	2	1	0	3	8	0	2	1	3	1	13	0	14	17	25
08:30	08:45	1	1	1	3	1	0	0	1	4	0	5	1	6	0	13	0	13	19	23
08:45	09:00	3	2	0	5	2	0	0	2	7	0	8	1	9	0	13	0	13	22	29
09:00	09:15	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	1	3	1	3	0	4	0	13	0	13	17	20
09:15	09:30	3	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	4	0	9	1	10	1	13	0	14	24	28
09:30	09:45	0	2	0	2	2	0	1	3	5	0	9	0	9	1	9	0	10	19	24
09:45	10:00	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	4	0	6	2	8	1	10	0	11	19	23
11:30	11:45	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	2	5	0	4	0	4	0	3	0	3	7	12
11:45	12:00	5	4	0	9	0	1	0	1	10	0	5	1	6	0	4	0	4	10	20
12:00	12:15	2	2	0	4	0	2	0	2	6	0	8	1	9	0	3	0	3	12	18
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	9	0	7	1	8	17	17
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	4	0	7	1	8	1	6	0	7	15	19
12:45	13:00	3	1	0	4	1	0	0	1	5	0	1	1	2	0	6	0	6	8	13
13:00	13:15	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	5	0	5	0	5	10	11
13:15	13:30	0	2	1	3	1	0	0	1	4	0	6	1	7	0	4	1	5	12	16
15:00	15:15	4	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	5	1	9	1	11	3	7	0	10	21	26
15:15	15:30	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	5	2	6	0	8	13	15
15:30	15:45	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	3	4	0	11	3	14	1	10	0	11	25	29
15:45	16:00	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	4	5	0	7	2	9	0	11	0	11	20	25
16:00	16:15	2	0	1	3	0	0	1	1	4	0	5	2	7	3	9	0	12	19	23
16:15	16:30	1	2	0	3	1	0	0	1	4	0	6	2	8	0	6	0	6	14	18
16:30	16:45	0	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	0	8	2	10	0	7	0	7	17	20
16:45	17:00	2	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	4	1	4	2	7	0	3	0	3	10	14
17:00	17:15	1	0	2	3	0	1	1	2	5	0	7	3	10	0	4	0	4	14	19
17:15	17:30	2	1	1	4	1	0	0	1	5	0	4	1	5	0	3	0	3	8	13
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	0	4	0	4	12	12
17:45	18:00	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	3	4	0	3	0	3	0	1	0	1	4	8
Total:	None	40	35	11	86	19	14	9	42	128	4	165	37	206	17	211	3	231	437	565

February 11, 2021 Page 6 of 8 February 11, 2021 Page 7 of 8



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 WO No: 38125 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total BLAIR RD MONTREAL RD

07:00 07:15 07:30 07:45	07:15 07:30 07:45	0	0			
07:30			U	0	1	1
	07:45	0	0	0	0	0
07:45		0	0	0	0	0
07.40	08:00	0	0	0	1	1
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	1	0	1
09:00	09:15	0	0	1	0	1
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	1	0	1
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	0	0	0
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	1	0	1
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	1	1
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0

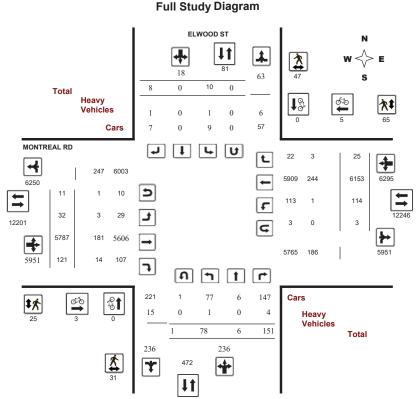


Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 WO No: 38124 Start Time: 07:00 Device: Miovision



February 11, 2021 Page 8 of 8 February 11, 2021 Page 1 of 8



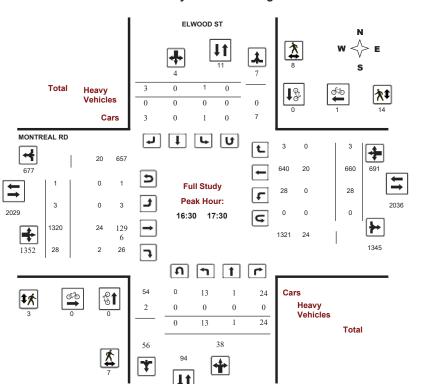
Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram



February 11, 2021 Page 2 of 8



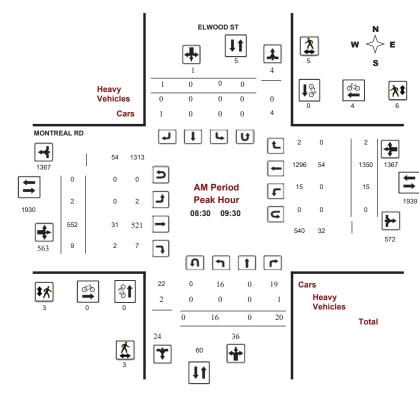
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments

2021-Feb-11 Page 1 of 3

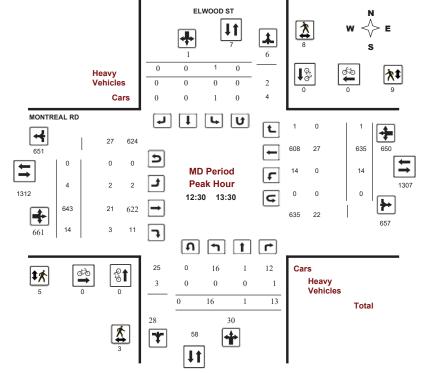


Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments



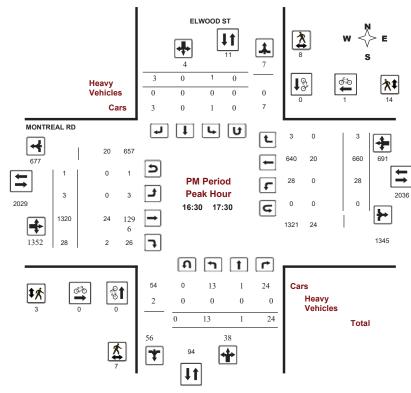
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision



Comments



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Thursday, November 15, 2018 Total Observed U-Turns

Northbound: 1 Southbound: 0 90

	-		-	
Eastbound:	11	Westbound:	3	

			ELV	VOOD	ST							MOI	NTREA	AL RD					
	Nor	thbou	nd		Sou	ıthbou	nd			Е	astbou	nd		V	Vestbo	und			
Period	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00 08:00	2	1	6	9	0	0	0	0	9	8	198	5	211	1	460	5	466	677	686
08:00 09:00	9	0	17	26	0	0	1	1	27	1	468	9	478	4	1265	2	1271	1749	1776
09:00 10:00	9	0	20	29	0	0	1	1	30	2	562	8	572	22	1188	1	1211	1783	1813
11:30 12:30	5	0	20	25	0	0	0	0	25	0	592	8	600	16	600	2	618	1218	1243
12:30 13:30	16	1	13	30	1	0	0	1	31	4	643	14	661	14	635	1	650	1311	1342
15:00 16:00	14	1	25	40	5	0	3	8	48	7	798	18	823	9	635	10	654	1477	1525
16:00 17:00	14	3	24	41	4	0	2	6	47	5	1259	21	1285	24	689	2	715	2000	2047
17:00 18:00	9	0	26	35	0	0	1	1	36	5	1267	38	1310	24	681	2	707	2017	2053
Sub Total	78	6	151	235	10	0	8	18	253	32	5787	121	5940	114	6153	25	6292	12232	12485
U Turns	1			1	0			0	1	11			11	3			3	14	15
Total	79	6	151	236	10	0	8	18	254	43	5787	121	5951	117	6153	25	6295	12246	12500
EQ 12Hr	110	8	210	328	14	0	11	25	353	60	8044	168	8272	163	8553	35	8751	17023	17376
Note: These v	values ar	e calcul	lated by	/ multiply	ing the	totals b	y the a	opropriat	e expans	ion fact	or.			1.39					
AVG 12Hr	99	7	189	295	13	0	10	23	318	54	7240	151	7445	147	7698	32	7877	15322	15640
Note: These v	volumes	are calc	ulated	by multip	lying th	e Equiv	alent 1	2 hr. tota	ls by the	AADT	factor.			.90					
AVG 24Hr	130	9	248	387	17	0	13	30	417	71	9484	198	9753	193	10084	42	10319	20072	20489

Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor. 1.31

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

ELWOOD ST MONTREAL RD

Time Period 07:00 07:15 07:15 07:30	LT	ST	RT	N															
	0			TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:15 07:30		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	33	0	37	1	60	1	62	99	99
	1	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	4	6	43	2	51	0	90	2	92	143	147
07:30 07:45	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	58	0	60	0	133	2	135	195	197
07:45 08:00	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	4	64	3	71	0	177	0	177	248	251
08:00 08:15	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	68	0	68	4	249	0	253	321	322
08:15 08:30	0	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	105	3	108	1	321	0	322	430	435
08:30 08:45	5	0	2	7	0	0	1	1	8	1	143	4	148	0	317	1	318	466	474
08:45 09:00	4	0	9	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	152	2	154	0	378	1	379	533	546
09:00 09:15	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	137	0	138	6	343	0	349	487	491
09:15 09:30	7	0	5	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	120	3	123	9	312	0	321	444	456
09:30 09:45	1	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	7	1	164	2	167	3	275	1	279	446	453
09:45 10:00	1	0	5	6	0	0	1	1	7	1	141	3	145	4	258	0	262	407	414
11:30 11:45	1	0	6	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	149	3	152	7	157	0	164	316	323
11:45 12:00	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	161	1	162	3	151	2	156	318	322
12:00 12:15	3	0	5	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	145	1	146	2	137	0	139	285	293
12:15 12:30	1	0	5	6	0	0	0	0	6	0	137	3	140	6	155	0	161	301	307
12:30 12:45	4	1	7	12	0	0	0	0	12	0	145	1	146	6	138	0	144	290	302
12:45 13:00	6	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	9	1	183	4	188	3	150	0	153	341	350
13:00 13:15	3	0	2	5	1	0	0	1	6	0	157	4	161	2	168	1	171	332	338
13:15 13:30	3	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4	3	158	5	166	3	179	0	182	348	352
15:00 15:15	3	0	9	12	0	0	0	0	12	1	182	3	186	3	131	5	139	325	337
15:15 15:30	3	0	5	8	1	0	0	1	9	3	203	5	211	3	143	4	150	361	370
15:30 15:45	2	1	5	8	0	0	3	3	11	3	195	7	205	1	179	0	180	385	396
15:45 16:00	6	0	6	12	4	0	0	4	16	1	218	3	222	2	182	1	185	407	423
16:00 16:15	3	0	5	8	1	0	0	1	9	3	309	5	317	5	187	1	193	510	519
16:15 16:30	4	2	7	13	2	0	0	2	15	2	300	6	308	5	169	0	174	482	497
16:30 16:45	4	1	6	11	0	0	1	1	12	1	321	6	328	9	154	0	163	491	503
16:45 17:00	4	0	6	10	1	0	1	2	12	0	329	4	333	5	179	1	185	518	530
17:00 17:15	3	0	7	10	0	0	1	1	11	0	320	11	331	7	176	1	184	515	526
17:15 17:30	2	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	7	3	350	7	360	7	151	1	159	519	526
17:30 17:45	2	0	5	7	0	0	0	0	7	1	311	7	319	7	163	0	170	489	496
17:45 18:00	2	0	9	11	0	0	0	0	11	1	286	13	300	3	191	0	194	494	505
Total:	79	6	151	236	10	0	8	18	254	43	5787	121	5951	117	6153	25	6295	254	12,500

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

February 11, 2021 Page 3 of 8 February 11, 2021 Page 4 of 8



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

		ELWOOD ST	· un otaay	-	MONTREAL R	D	
Time Period	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	2	2	2
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7:45 18:00	0	0	0	2	0	2	2
Total	0	0	0	3	5	8	8



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

ELWOOD ST MONTREAL RD

	NB Approach or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
7:00 07:15	0	2	2	0	1	1	3
7:15 07:30	1	4	5	2	1	3	8
7:30 07:45	0	1	1	1	0	1	2
7:45 08:00	1	2	3	1	2	3	6
08:00 08:15	1	0	1	0	1	1	2
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
08:30 08:45	1	1	2	3	1	4	6
08:45 09:00	0	1	1	0	3	3	4
09:00 09:15	0	2	2	0	0	0	2
09:15 09:30	2	1	3	0	2	2	5
09:30 09:45	1	1	2	1	0	1	3
09:45 10:00	1	2	3	1	1	2	5
11:30 11:45	0	2	2	1	1	2	4
11:45 12:00	1	1	2	0	2	2	4
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	1	3	4	1	3	4	8
12:30 12:45	0	3	3	3	0	3	6
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
13:00 13:15	1	3	4	0	5	5	9
13:15 13:30	2	2	4	2	3	5	9
15:00 15:15	1	0	1	1	3	4	5
15:15 15:30	1	1	2	1	2	3	5
15:30 15:45	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
15:45 16:00	0	1	1	0	2	2	3
16:00 16:15	4	2	6	2	6	8	14
16:15 16:30	2	1	3	0	7	7	10
16:30 16:45	5	2	7	3	3	6	13
16:45 17:00	0	5	5	0	0	0	5
17:00 17:15	1	0	1	0	6	6	7
17:15 17:30	1	1	2	0	5	5	7
17:30 17:45	2	1	3	0	1	1	4
17:45 18:00	0	2	2	0	3	3	5
Total	31	47	78	25	65	90	168

February 11, 2021 Page 5 of 8 February 11, 2021 Page 6 of 8



Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

ELWOOD ST MONTREAL RD

	N	orthbo	und		Sc	outhbou	ınd			Е	astbour	nd		W	estbour	nd			
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	3	0	3	5	6
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	2
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	5	5
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	3	5	5
08:00 08:15	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	10	0	10	11	12
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	15	0	15	20	20
08:30 08:45	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3	0	13	0	13	16	17
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	1	16	0	12	0	12	28	28
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	12	0	12	19	19
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7	0	17	0	17	24	24
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7	0	9	1	10	17	17
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	10	1	11	0	11	0	11	22	23
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	9	9
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	1	5	0	6	12	12
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	3	0	3	12	12
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0	9	0	9	14	14
12:30 12:45	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	7	14	15
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	6	0	5	0	5	11	11
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5	0	6	0	6	11	11
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	8	0	9	0	9	17	17
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	1	11	21	21
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	6	0	6	0	9	0	9	15	16
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	8	0	8	17	17
15:45 16:00	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	9	0	9	0	11	1	12	21	23
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	12	0	11	0	11	23	23
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	8	0	8	12	12
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	7	0	7	16	16
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	1	8	0	4	0	4	12	12
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	5	0	5	11	11
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	4	0	4	7	7
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	6	12	12
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	2	0	2	5	5
Total: None	1	0	4	5	1	0	1	2	7	3	181	14	198	1	244	3	248	446	454



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

ELWOOD ST @ MONTREAL RD

 Survey Date:
 Thursday, November 15, 2018
 WO No:
 38124

 Start Time:
 07:00
 Device:
 Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total ELWOOD ST MONTREAL RD

Time I	Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00	07:15	0	0	1	0	1
07:15	07:30	0	0	4	0	4
07:30	07:45	0	0	1	0	1
07:45	08:00	0	0	2	0	2
08:00	08:15	0	0	0	1	1
08:15	08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30	08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45	09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00	09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15	09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:30	09:45	0	0	1	0	1
09:45	10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30	11:45	0	0	0	0	0
11:45	12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00	12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:15	12:30	0	0	0	2	2
12:30	12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45	13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:00	13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15	13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00	15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15	15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:30	15:45	0	0	1	0	1
15:45	16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:00	16:15	1	0	0	0	1
16:15	16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30	16:45	0	0	1	0	1
16:45	17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:00	17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15	17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:30	17:45	0	0	0	0	0
17:45	18:00	0	0	0	0	0
To	otal	1	0	11	3	15

February 11, 2021 Page 7 of 8 February 11, 2021 Page 8 of 8

Appendix C

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal Existing AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	•	→	*	•	←	*	1	†	1	-	ļ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	7	^	7	7	^	7	7	^	7	7	f	
Traffic Volume (vph)	33	522	165	170	1164	16	142	77	55	11	121	
Future Volume (vph)	33	522	165	170	1164	16	142	77	55	11	121	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	37	580	183	189	1293	18	158	86	61	12	254	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2			6			4			8	
Permitted Phases	2		2	6		6	4		4	8		
Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6	6	4	4	4	8	8	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	
Total Split (s)	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	
Total Split (%)	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%	
Maximum Green (s)	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max 7.0	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0		7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0 32.0	7.0 32.0	7.0 32.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	32.0 5	32.0 5	32.0 5	32.0	32.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	54.3	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.2	
Act Effct Green (s)	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.60	0.80	0.00	0.60	0.66	0.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	
v/c Ratio Control Delay	17.9	11.1	2.8	14.8	14.3	3.0	53.3	24.8	6.0	20.4	33.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	17.9	11.1	2.8	14.8	14.3	3.0	53.3	24.8	6.0	20.4	33.4	
LOS	17.9 B	В	2.0 A	14.0 B	14.3 B	3.0 A	55.5 D	24.0 C	0.0 A	20.4 C	33.4 C	
Approach Delay	Б	9.5	^	D	14.3	^	D	35.8		U	32.8	
Approach LOS		9.5 A			14.3 B			33.6 D			32.0 C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.5	21.6	0.0	8.7	31.3	0.0	26.3	12.2	0.0	1.6	38.1	
Queue Length 95th (m)	13.4	50.3	11.6	28.2	#151.1	m0.5	35.9	17.3	6.7	4.3	44.9	
Internal Link Dist (m)	10.4	757.9	11.0	20.2	347.8	1110.5	55.5	602.6	0.1	4.0	757.9	
Turn Bay Length (m)	60.0	131.8	30.0	65.0	J41.0	15.0	25.0	002.0	30.0	25.0	131.8	
Base Capacity (vph)	160	1944	967	448	1962	888	361	727	667	456	707	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	000	0	0	007	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.30	0.19	0.42	0.66	0.02	0.44	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.36	
Neuroeu v/c Nalio	0.23	0.30	0.19	0.42	0.00	0.02	0.44	0.12	0.09	0.03	0.30	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 14 (16%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

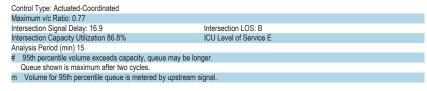
Natural Cycle: 90

 02-16-2021
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Existing AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road



Splits and Phases: 1: Blair & Montreal	
≠ Ø2 (R)	★ 04
43.9 s	46.1s
₩ Ø6 (R)	₩ Ø8
43.9 c	46.1 s

02-16-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Existing AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Lanes, Volumes, Timings

2: Elwood & Montreal

Existing AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.58
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.6 Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 62.4% ICU Level of Service B
Analysis Period (min) 15

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases:	2: Elwood & Montreal		
Ø2 (R)		↑ ø4	
49.3 s		40.7 s	
▼ Ø6 (R)		₩ Ø8	

	•	-	•	-	4	†	¥
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations	*	† 1>	*	† 1>		4	4
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	552	15	1350	16	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	2	552	15	1350	16	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	2	623	17	1502	0	40	1
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Protected Phases		2		6		4	8
Permitted Phases	2		6		4		
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	4	4	8
Switch Phase							
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.6	22.6	39.6	39.6	40.7	40.7	40.7
Total Split (s)	49.3	49.3	49.3	49.3	40.7	40.7	40.7
Total Split (%)	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%
Maximum Green (s)	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.7	34.0	34.0	34.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.7	3.7	3.7
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6		6.7	6.7
Lead/Lag							
Lead-Lag Optimize?							
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	5	5	6	6	3
Act Effct Green (s)	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8		14.8	14.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80		0.16	0.16
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.25	0.03	0.58		0.16	0.00
Control Delay	10.0	5.3	7.8	9.9		12.8	0.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Delay	10.0	5.3	7.8	9.9		12.8	0.0
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α		В	Α
Approach Delay		5.3		9.9		12.8	
Approach LOS		Α		Α		В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	13.7	0.6	50.6		1.3	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	m0.5	29.6	5.0	#177.0		7.0	0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	.,-	347.8		504.7		77.8	0.1
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0	20	15.0				
Base Capacity (vph)	196	2534	577	2595		528	582
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.01	0.25	0.03	0.58		0.08	0.00
Intersection Summary							

Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 7 (8%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 85

 02-16-2021
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 3

02-16-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Existing PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	•	-	•	•	—	*	4	1	-	-	Į.	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	ሻ	^	7	ሻ	^	7	*	↑	7	7	1>	
Traffic Volume (vph)	95	1048	146	65	602	8	226	83	187	36	82	
Future Volume (vph)	95	1048	146	65	602	8	226	83	187	36	82	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	106	1164	162	72	669	9	251	92	208	40	154	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2			6			4			8	
Permitted Phases	2		2	6		6	4		4	8		
Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6	6	4	4	4	8	8	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	
Total Split (s)	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	
Total Split (%)	47.8%	47.8%	47.8%	47.8%	47.8%	47.8%	52.2%	52.2%	52.2%	52.2%	52.2%	
Maximum Green (s)	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	1	1	1	5	5	5	3	3	3	6	6	
Act Effct Green (s)	49.7	49.7	49.7	49.7	49.7	49.7	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8	26.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	
v/c Ratio	0.30	0.65	0.19	0.43	0.37	0.01	0.76	0.18	0.45	0.13	0.30	
Control Delay	17.1	18.6	7.2	33.0	16.8	3.2	42.1	21.5	21.6	20.3	15.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	17.1	18.6	7.2	33.0	16.8	3.2	42.1	21.5	21.6	20.3	15.4	
LOS	В	В	Α	С	В	Α	D	С	С	С	В	
Approach Delay		17.2			18.2			30.9			16.4	
Approach LOS		В			В			С			В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	9.1	68.4	5.6	5.5	26.8	0.0	39.5	11.9	23.1	5.1	13.5	
Queue Length 95th (m)	27.0	#126.7	19.9	#27.4	61.2	m0.8	53.6	18.3	33.6	9.9	22.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)	00.0	757.9	00.0	05.0	347.8	45.0	05.0	602.6	00.0	05.0	757.9	
Turn Bay Length (m)	60.0	4770	30.0	65.0	470-	15.0	25.0	741	30.0	25.0	740	
Base Capacity (vph)	352	1778	840	166	1795	818	493	744	670	465	749	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.30	0.65	0.19	0.43	0.37	0.01	0.51	0.12	0.31	0.09	0.21	

Intersection Summary

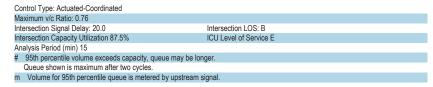
Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 1 (1%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 90

02-16-2021 **CGH Transportation** JK Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Existing PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road



Splits and Phases: 1: Blair & Montreal **₫** 🤣 ø2 (R) **₽** Ø6 (R) **₽**Ø8

02-16-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Existing PM 1649

Peak Hour	
Montreal Road	

		-	•	_	1	T	-	+	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	ሻ	↑ ↑	7	↑ ↑		4		4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	1260	28	660	13	1	1	0	
Future Volume (vph)	4	1260	28	660	13	1	1	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	4	1431	31	736	0	42	0	4	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		6		4		8	
Permitted Phases	2		6		4		8		
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	4	4	8	8	
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.6	22.6	39.6	39.6	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	
Total Split (s)	49.3	49.3	49.3	49.3	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	
Total Split (%)	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	
Maximum Green (s)	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.7	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6		6.7		6.7	
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	5	5	6	6	3	3	
Act Effct Green (s)	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8		14.8		14.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80		0.16		0.16	
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.57	0.14	0.28		0.17		0.02	
Control Delay	7.8	6.8	10.4	6.2		18.3		0.0	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Delay	7.8	6.8	10.4	6.2		18.3		0.0	
LOS	Α	Α	В	Α		В		Α	
Approach Delay		6.8		6.4		18.3			
Approach LOS		Α		Α		В			
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	29.2	1.2	17.2		3.3		0.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m0.5	#160.4	9.7	57.1		8.6		0.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)		347.8		504.7		77.8		0.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0		15.0						
Base Capacity (vph)	509	2528	215	2592		530		564	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.01	0.57	0.14	0.28		0.08		0.01	

Intersection Summary

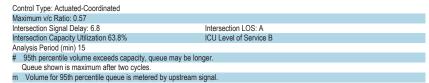
Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 8 (9%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 85

02-16-2021 **CGH Transportation** JK Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Existing PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road



Splits and Phases: 2: Elwood & Montreal



02-16-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 4

Appendix D

Collision Data



Accident Date	Accident Year	Accident Time	Location	Environment Condition	Light	Traffic Control	Traffic Control Condition	Classification Of Accident	Initial Impact Type	Road Surface Condition	# Vehicles	# Motorcycles	# Bicvcles	# Pedestrians
2016-11-11	2016	20:44	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2016-02-25	2016	18:13	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	03 - Snow	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	06 - Ice	3	0	0	0
2016-02-25	2016	18:28	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	06 - Strong wind	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	06 - Ice	2	0	0	0
2016-02-26	2016	12:06	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	06 - Ice	2	0	0	0
2016-03-02	2016	14:29	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2016-04-19	2016	8:27	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2016-08-26	2016	8:28	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2017-10-14	2017	8:50	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet	1	0	0	0
2017-10-23	2017	15:30	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	99 - Other	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2017-11-21	2017	16:57	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2017-12-05	2017	16:40	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2017-12-05	2017	16:54	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2017-02-01	2017	11:30	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2017-03-08	2017	13:30	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2017-03-31	2017	14:56	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	03 - Loose snow	2	0	0	0
2017-07-30	2017	16:28	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2017-08-27	2017	16:00	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2017-09-28	2017	16:21	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2018-09-30	2018	19:38	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	02 - Rain	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2018-11-02	2018	11:52	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2018-11-05	2018	17:30	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	02 - Rain	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	05 - Turning movement	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2018-03-26	2018	15:38	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	00 - Unknown	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2018-04-08	2018	13:52	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2018-09-20	2018	15:35	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2019-08-19	2019	16:25	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2019-08-21	2019	9:30	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2019-10-17	2019	9:40	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2019-10-10	2019	12:52	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2019-01-22	2019	8:20	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	06 - Ice	2	0	U	0
2019-02-24	2019	7:16	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	02 - Rain	03 - Dawn	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
2019-05-24	2019	8:30	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2019-08-16	2019	20:29	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2020-07-24	2020 2020	11:30 11:09	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2020-10-08 2016-09-16	2020	11:09 16:22	BLAIR RD @ MONTREAL RD (0009277)	01 - Clear 01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P.D. only 02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement 07 - SMV other	01 - Dry 01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
			BLAIR RD btwn NICOL ST & MONTREAL RD (3ZA7Y8)		01 - Daylight	10 - No control	-				1	1		
2020-10-14 2016-10-06	2020 2016	13:56 14:52	BLAIR RD btwn NICOL ST & MONTREAL RD (3ZA7Y8)	01 - Clear 01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control 10 - No control	0	03 - P.D. only 03 - P.D. only	01 - Approaching 03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2017-08-31	2016	18:35	MONTREAL RD btwn BLAIR RD & CLOVELLY RD (_3ZA2D1) MONTREAL RD btwn BLAIR RD & CLOVELLY RD (3ZA2D1)		01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P.D. only 03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry 01 - Dry	2	0	0	
				01 - Clear	01 - Daylight		0				2			
2018-04-03 2018-08-28	2018 2018	17:20 16:05	MONTREAL RD btwn BLAIR RD & CLOVELLY RD (3ZA2D1) MONTREAL RD btwn BLAIR RD & CLOVELLY RD (_ 3ZA2D1)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control 10 - No control	0	03 - P.D. only 02 - Non-fatal injury	02 - Angle 07 - SMV other	01 - Dry 01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2018-08-28	2018 2016	16:05 16:30	MONTREAL RD blwn MONTREAL RD & BLAIR RD (3ZAZD3)	01 - Clear 01 - Clear	01 - Daylight		0	02 - Non-ratai injury 03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV other 03 - Rear end	01 - Dry 01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
2016-03-09	2016	16:30	BLAIR RD btwn MONTREAL RD & SEGUIN ST (3ZAZEZ)	01 - Clear 03 - Snow	01 - Daylight 05 - Dusk	10 - No control 10 - No control		03 - P.D. only 03 - P.D. only	03 - Rear end 07 - SMV other	03 - Loose snow	2	0	0	
2016-12-17	2016	15:03		03 - Snow 01 - Clear		10 - No control 10 - No control	0	03 - P.D. only 03 - P.D. only	07 - SMV otner 02 - Angle	03 - Loose snow 01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
2017-10-21	2017	13:50	BLAIR RD btwn MONTREAL RD & SEGUIN ST (3ZA2E2)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	U	us - P.D. only	u2 - Angle	U1 - Dry	2	0	0	0

Appendix E

Montreal-Blair Transit Priority EA – Study Area Signal Timing



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 13: Blair & Montreal Road TP with AT AM 2046 Volumes 08/29/2022 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 13: Blair & Montreal Road TP with AT AM 2046 Volumes 08/29/2022

	•	-	*	1	←	*	1	1	1	1	Ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	Ø3
Lane Configurations	7	^	7	7	44	7	-	↑	7	7	ĵ»	
Traffic Volume (vph)	31	522	165	170	1467	16	142	77	55	11	121	
Future Volume (vph)	31	522	165	170	1467	16	142	77	55	11	121	
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6			8			4	3
Permitted Phases			2			6	8		8	4		
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.9	34.7	34.7	10.9	34.7	34.7	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.3	5.0
Total Split (s)	11.0	41.0	41.0	11.0	41.0	41.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	48.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	10.0%	37.3%	37.3%	10.0%	37.3%	37.3%	43.6%	43.6%	43.6%	43.6%	43.6%	5%
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	4.0	4.0	2.2	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	None

Intersection Summary
Cycle Length: 110
Actuated Cycle Length: 110
Offset: 14 (13%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 115 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Splits and Phases: 13: Blair & Montreal Road



Lane Group	Ø7	Ø10	Ø11
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)			
Future Volume (vph)			
Turn Type			
Protected Phases	7	10	11
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase			
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	5%	5%	5%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)			
Total Lost Time (s)			
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None
Intersection Summary			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 13: Blair & Montreal Road TP with AT PM 2046 Volumes 08/29/2022 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 13: Blair & Montreal Road TP with AT PM 2046 Volumes 08/29/2022

	•	-	*	1	-	*	1	1	1	1	Ţ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	Ø3
Lane Configurations	Y	^	7	7	^	7	7	↑	7	7	7>	
Traffic Volume (vph)	95	1320	146	64	602	8	226	83	187	36	82	
Future Volume (vph)	95	1320	146	64	602	8	226	83	187	36	82	
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6			8			4	3
Permitted Phases			2			6	8		8	4		
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	8	8	8	4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.9	34.7	34.7	10.9	34.7	34.7	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.3	5.0
Total Split (s)	15.2	37.5	37.5	15.2	37.5	37.5	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.3	5.0
Total Split (%)	13.8%	34.1%	34.1%	13.8%	34.1%	34.1%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	5%
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	4.0	4.0	2.2	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	7.7	7.7	5.9	7.7	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	None

Intersection Summary
Cycle Length: 110
Actuated Cycle Length: 110
Offset: 1 (1%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 115
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Splits and Phases: 13: Blair & Montreal Road



Lana Craun	0.7	Ø10	Q11
Lane Group	Ø7	Ø10	Ø11
Lane Configurations			
Traffic Volume (vph)			
Future Volume (vph)			
Turn Type			
Protected Phases	7	10	11
Permitted Phases			
Detector Phase			
Switch Phase			
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	5%	5%	5%
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)			
Total Lost Time (s)			
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	Yes	Yes
Recall Mode	None	None	None
Intersection Summary			

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 14: Elwood & Montreal Road TP with AT AM 2046 Volumes 08/29/2022 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 14: Elwood & Montreal Road TP with AT PM 2046 Volumes 08/29/2022

	-	\rightarrow	1	-	1	T	¥			
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBT	Ø10	Ø11	
Lane Configurations	7	† 1>	7	† 1>		4	4			П
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	552	15	1701	16	0	0			
Future Volume (vph)	2	552	15	1701	16	0	0			
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA			
Protected Phases		2		6		8	4	10	11	
Permitted Phases	2		6		8					
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4			
Switch Phase										
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	35.7	35.7	35.7	5.0	5.0	
Total Split (s)	49.3	49.3	49.3	49.3	35.7	35.7	35.7	5.0	5.0	
Total Split (%)	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	39.7%	39.7%	39.7%	6%	6%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9		5.7	5.7			
Lead/Lag										
Lead-Lag Optimize?										
Recall Mode	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	

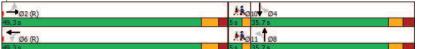
Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90
Actuated Cycle Length: 90
Offset: 7 (8%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Splits and Phases: 14: Elwood & Montreal Road



	1	_	1	←	4	†	-	1			
	EDI	EDT	WD.	MDT	NDI	NDT	ODI	007	Q40	~44	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	Ø10	Ø11	
Lane Configurations	7	†	1	↑ ↑		4		4			
Traffic Volume (vph)	3	1663	28	660	13	1	1	0			
Future Volume (vph)	3	1663	28	660	13	1	1	0			
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA			
Protected Phases		2		6		8		4	10	11	
Permitted Phases	2		6		8		4				
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	8	8	4	4			
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.9	22.9	22.9	22.9	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.7	5.0	5.0	
Total Split (s)	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	5.0	5.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%	54.7%	54.7%	39.8%	39.8%	39.8%	39.8%	6%	6%	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9		5.7		5.7			
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Recall Mode	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	None	

Intersection Summary

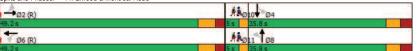
Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 8 (9%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

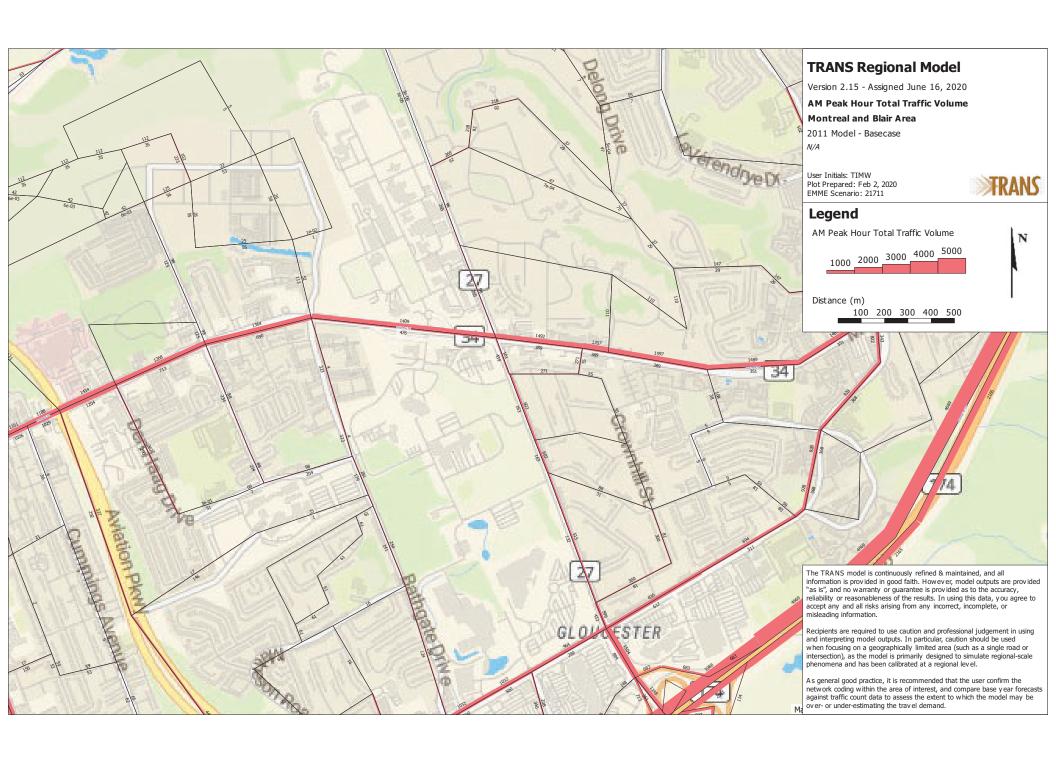
Splits and Phases: 14: Elwood & Montreal Road

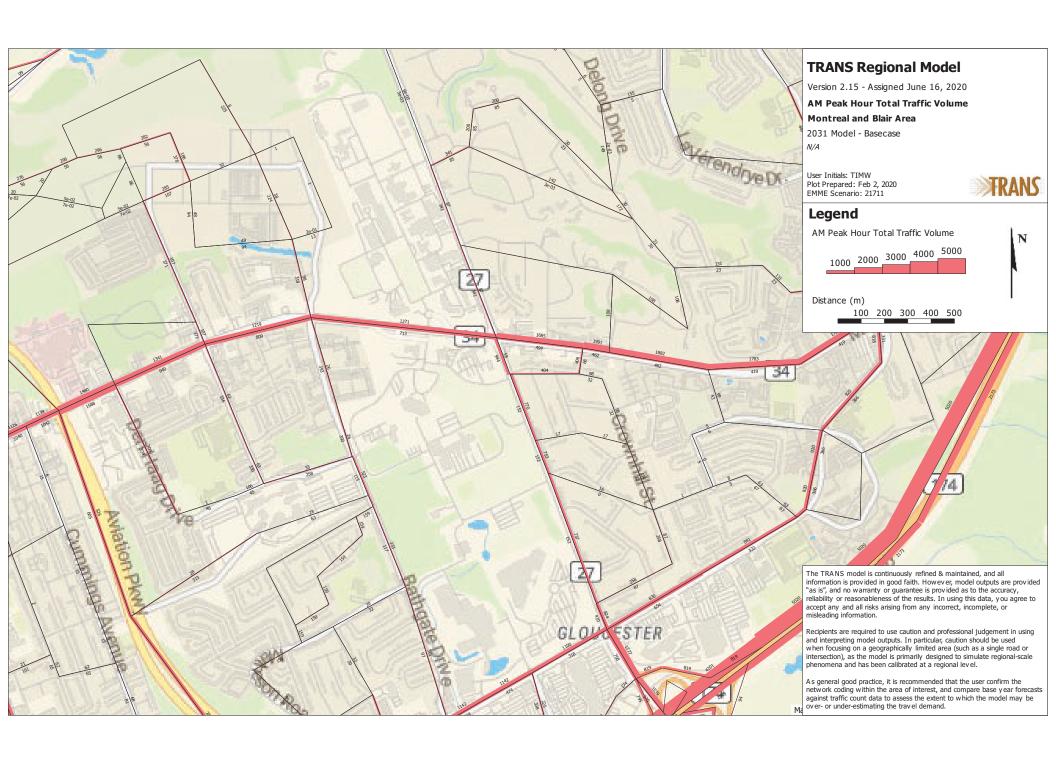


Appendix F

TRANS Model Plots







Appendix G

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2024 Future Background Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal Future Background 2024AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (%) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	2 2 10.0 33.4 43.9	EBT ↑↑ 522 522 522 NA 2 10.0	165 165 165 Perm	183 183 183 Perm	WBT 1254 1254 1254 1254 NA 6	WBR 16 16 16 Perm	NBL 142 142 142 Perm	NBT 77 77 77 77 NA	NBR 55 55 55 Perm	SBL 11 11 11 Perm	\$BT 160 160 268
Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (%) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	33 33 33 Perm 2 2 10.0 33.4 43.9	522 522 522 NA 2	165 165 165 Perm	183 183 183 Perm	1254 1254 1254 NA	16 16 16	142 142 142	77 77 77	55 55 55	11 11 11	160 160 268
Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Winten Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (%) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	33 33 Perm 2 2 10.0 33.4 43.9	522 522 522 NA 2	165 165 Perm	183 183 Perm	1254 1254 1254 NA	16 16	142 142	77 77 77	55 55 55	11 11	160 160 268
Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	33 Perm 2 2 2 10.0 33.4 43.9	522 NA 2	165 Perm	183 Perm	1254 NA	16	142	77	55	11	268
Tum Type Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (%) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	Perm 2 2 10.0 33.4 43.9	NA 2	Perm 2	Perm 6	NA						
Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (%) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	2 2 10.0 33.4 43.9	2	2	6		Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Darm	
Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	10.0 33.4 43.9	2			6					rem	NA
Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Auximum Green (s)	10.0 33.4 43.9							4			8
Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	10.0 33.4 43.9		2	^		6	4		4	8	
Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Total Split (%) Adaximum Green (s)	33.4 43.9	10.0		6	6	6	4	4	4	8	8
Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	33.4 43.9	10.0									
Total Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s)	43.9		10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Total Split (%) 4 Maximum Green (s)		33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1
Maximum Green (s)		43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1
	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%
	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Lead/Lag											
Lead-Lag Optimize?											
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode C	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0	0	4	4	4	5	5	5	0	0
Act Effct Green (s)	54.5	54.5	54.5	54.5	54.5	54.5	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.24
v/c Ratio	0.19	0.27	0.17	0.38	0.64	0.02	0.74	0.19	0.14	0.04	0.65
Control Delay	16.2	10.7	2.9	13.9	13.8	2.6	51.5	24.6	6.2	20.5	34.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	16.2	10.7	2.9	13.9	13.8	2.6	51.5	24.6	6.2	20.5	34.6
LOS	В	В	Α	В	В	Α	D	С	Α	С	С
Approach Delay		9.1			13.7			34.9			34.0
Approach LOS		Α			В			С			С
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.1	18.8	0.0	8.4	30.3	0.0	23.5	11.0	0.0	1.5	40.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	11.7	44.8	11.0	27.5	#143.4	m0.3	32.6	15.8	6.4	4.1	47.0
Internal Link Dist (m)		757.9			347.8			602.6			757.9
Turn Bay Length (m)	60.0		30.0	65.0		15.0	25.0		30.0	25.0	
Base Capacity (vph)	172	1950	963	485	1969	891	341	727	664	460	716
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.19	0.27	0.17	0.38	0.64	0.02	0.42	0.11	0.08	0.02	0.37

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 14 (16%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

 03-25-2021
 CGH Transportation

 JK
 Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Future Background 2024AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratic: 0.74

Intersection Signal Delay: 16.7

Intersection Capacity Utilization 91.6%

Analysis Period (min) 15

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 1: Blair & Montreal

2 (R)

43.9 s

46.1 s

08

03-25-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Background 2024AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Lane Group
Lane Configurations
Traffic Volume (vph) 2 552 16 1454 16 0 0 Future Volume (vph) 2 552 16 1454 16 0 0 Lane Group Flow (vph) 2 552 16 1456 0 36 1 Turn Type Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA NA Promited Phases 2 6 4 4 8 Permitted Phases 2 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase 2 2 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase 4 2 6 4 4 8 Minimum Initial (s) 10.0
Lane Group Flow (vph) 2 561 16 1456 0 36 1 Turn Type Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA NA Protected Phases 2 6 4 4 8 Permitted Phases 2 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase 2 6 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase 8 54.87 6 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase 8 2 2 6 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase 8 2 22.6 22.6 39.6 39.6 40.7 40.7 40.7 Minimum Initial (s) 49.3 49.3 49.3 49.3 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.7 40.
Lane Group Flow (vph) 2 561 16 1456 0 36 1 Turn Type Perm NA NA NA Perm NA
Tum Type Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA NA Perm NA NA Perm NA NA NA Permore NA 8 Permitted Phases 2 2 6 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase 8 2 2 6 6 4 4 8 Whinimum Spit (s) 10.0 10
Protected Phases 2
Permitted Phases 2 6 4 4 8 Detector Phase 2 2 6 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase 2 2 2 6 6 4 4 8 Minimum Initial (s) 10.0 1
Detector Phase 2 2 2 6 6 4 4 8 Switch Phase Switch Phase 10.0
Minimum Initial (s) 10.0 40.7 40.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 30.0 </td
Minimum Split (s) 22.6 22.6 39.6 39.6 40.7 40.7 40.7 Total Split (s) 49.3 49.3 49.3 49.3 40.7 40.7 40.7 Total Split (%) 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% 48.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 30.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 6.7
Minimum Split (s) 22.6 22.6 39.6 39.6 40.7 40.7 40.7 Total Split (s) 49.3 49.3 49.3 49.3 40.7 40.7 40.7 Total Split (%) 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 45.2%
Total Split (%) 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 45.2% 45.2% 45.2% Maximum Green (s) 43.7 43.7 43.7 43.7 34.0 36.0 3.0
Total Split (%) 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 45.2% 45.2% 48.2% Maximum Green (s) 43.7 43.7 43.7 43.7 34.0 34.0 34.0 34.0 Yellow Time (s) 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.0 3.0 3.0 All-Red Time (s) 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7
Maximum Green (s) 43.7 43.7 43.7 43.7 34.0 34.0 34.0 Yellow Time (s) 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.0 3.0 3.0 All-Red Time (s) 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 3.7 3.7 3.7 Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0
Yellow Time (s) 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.0 3.0 3.0 All-Red Time (s) 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 3.7 3.7 3.7 Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total Lost Time (s) 5.6 5.6 5.6 5.6 6.7 6.7 Lead/Lag Optimize? Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0
All-Red Time (s) 1.9 1.9 1.9 1.9 3.7 3.7 3.7 Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0
Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0 10.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 6.7 7.0
Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3
Lead-Lag Optimize? 3.0 8.0 8.0 9.0
Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode C-Max C-Max C-Max C-Max None None None Walk Time (s) 7.0 7.0 7.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 24.0
Recall Mode C-Max C-Max C-Max C-Max C-Max None None None Walk Time (s) 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 3 3 5 5 6 6 3 Act Effct Green (s) 71.8 71.8 71.8 71.8 14.8 14.8 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.16 0.16 0.16 v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.56 0.15 0.00
Walk Time (s) 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 3 3 5 5 6 6 3 Act Effct Green (s) 71.8 71.8 71.8 17.8 14.8 14.8 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.0 0.16 0.16 v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.56 0.15 0.00
Flash Dont Walk (s) 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 24.0 24.0 24.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 3 3 5 5 6 6 3 Act Effct Green (s) 71.8 71.8 71.8 71.8 14.8 14.8 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.16 0.16 0.16 v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.56 0.15 0.00
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 3 3 5 5 6 6 3 Act Effct Green (s) 71.8 71.8 71.8 71.8 14.8 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.16 0.16 v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.56 0.15 0.00
Act Effct Green (s) 71.8 71.8 71.8 71.8 14.8 14.8 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.16 0.16 v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.56 0.15 0.00
Actuated g/C Ratio 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.80 0.16 0.16 v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.56 0.15 0.00
v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.56 0.15 0.00
Control Delay 8.0 4.4 7.8 9.6 11.4 0.0
Out of Doily 0.0 4.4 7.0 0.0 11.4 0.0
Queue Delay 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Total Delay 8.0 4.4 7.8 9.6 11.4 0.0
LOS A A A B A
Approach Delay 4.4 9.6 11.4
Approach LOS A A B
Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 12.0 0.6 47.7 0.6 0.0
Queue Length 95th (m) m0.4 22.6 4.7 #168.0 6.2 0.0
Internal Link Dist (m) 347.8 504.7 77.8 0.1
Turn Bay Length (m) 35.0 15.0
Base Capacity (vph) 209 2534 613 2595 528 582
Starvation Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0
Spillback Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0
Storage Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.56 0.07 0.00

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 7 (8%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 85

03-25-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Background 2024AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Splits and Phases: 2: Elwood & Montreal



03-25-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Future Background 2024PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Lane Group		•	→	•	•	←	*		†	1	-	ļ	
Traffic Volume (vph)	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Traffic Volume (vph) 95 1129 157 65 602 8 299 1110 247 36 82 Future Volume (vph) 95 1129 157 65 602 8 299 110 247 36 82 Future Volume (vph) 95 1129 157 65 602 8 299 110 247 36 82 Tum Type Perm NA Perm Perm NA Perm Perm NA Perm Protected Phases 2 2 2 6 6 6 6 4 4 4 8 8 Betector Phase 2 2 2 2 6 6 6 6 6 4 4 4 8 8 Betector Phase 3 2 2 2 6 6 6 6 6 4 4 4 8 8 8 Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.	Lane Configurations	*	44	7	ች	44	7	7	*	7	*	ĵ.	
Lane Group Flow (vph)		95		157	65	602	8	299		247	36		
Tum Type	Future Volume (vph)	95	1129	157	65	602	8	299	110	247	36	82	
Protected Phases 2	Lane Group Flow (vph)	95	1129	157	65	602	8	299	110	247	36	139	
Permitted Phases 2 2 2 6 6 6 4 4 4 8 8 8	Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	
Detector Phase 2 2 2 2 6 6 6 6 4 4 4 4 8 8	Protected Phases		2			6			4			8	
Switch Phase	Permitted Phases				6		6	4			8		
Minimum Initial (s) 10.0	Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6	6	4	4	4	8	8	
Minimum Split (s)	Switch Phase												
Total Split (s)	Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Total Split (%)	Minimum Split (s)							46.1					
Maximum Green (s) 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 36.6 39.9 39.8 38.8 38.8 <td>Total Split (s)</td> <td></td> <td>47.0</td> <td></td>	Total Split (s)											47.0	
Yellow Time (s)	Total Split (%)				47.8%								
All-Red Time (s)	Maximum Green (s)	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	Yellow Time (s)			3.7			3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3			
Total Lost Time (s) 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 6.4 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 7.1 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1	All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	
Lead/Lag Dytimize? Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0	Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lead-Lag Optimize? Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0	Total Lost Time (s)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	
Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0	Lead/Lag												
Recall Mode C-Max C-Max C-Max C-Max C-Max C-Max C-Max None None <td>Lead-Lag Optimize?</td> <td></td>	Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Walk Time (s) 7.0 3.0 32.0	Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s) 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 32.0 32.0	Recall Mode	C-Max		C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 1 1 1 5 5 5 3 3 3 6 6 Act Effet Green (s) 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 29.7	Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Act Effct Green (s) 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 46.8 29.7 </td <td>Flash Dont Walk (s)</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>20.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td></td>	Flash Dont Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.52 0.5	Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	1	1	1	5	5	5	3	3	3	6	6	
v/c Ratio 0.27 0.67 0.20 0.42 0.36 0.01 0.80 0.20 0.49 0.11 0.24 Control Delay 17.7 20.6 7.8 34.3 17.5 2.5 43.0 20.2 21.6 18.3 13.0 Queue Delay 10.0 0.0	Act Effct Green (s)	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	29.7	
Control Delay 17.7 20.6 7.8 34.3 17.5 2.5 43.0 20.2 21.6 18.3 13.0 Queue Delay 0.0	Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	
Queue Delay 0.0 <th< td=""><td>v/c Ratio</td><td>0.27</td><td></td><td>0.20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	v/c Ratio	0.27		0.20					0.20				
Total Delay 17.7 20.6 7.8 34.3 17.5 2.5 43.0 20.2 21.6 18.3 13.0 LOS B C A C B A D C C B B Approach LOS B B B C B B C B B Queue Length 50th (m) 8.7 72.4 5.7 5.1 24.7 0.0 46.4 13.5 27.6 4.3 10.8 Queue Length 95th (m) 23.7 #122.8 19.4 #24.2 53.8 m0.6 64.9 20.8 40.3 9.0 19.6 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 30.0 65.0 15.0 25.0 30.0 25.0 Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748	Control Delay	17.7	20.6	7.8	34.3	17.5	2.5	43.0	20.2	21.6	18.3	13.0	
LOS B C A C B A D C C B B Approach Delay 18.9 18.9 31.1 14.1 Approach LOS B B B C B Queue Length 50th (m) 8.7 72.4 5.7 5.1 24.7 0.0 46.4 13.5 27.6 4.3 10.8 Queue Length 95th (m) 23.7 #122.8 19.4 #24.2 53.8 m0.6 64.9 20.8 40.3 9.0 19.6 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 30.0 65.0 15.0 25.0 30.0 25.0 Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748 Starvation Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Queue Delay	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0				0.0	0.0	
Approach Delay 18.9 18.9 31.1 14.1 Approach LOS B B C B Queue Length 50th (m) 8.7 72.4 5.7 5.1 24.7 0.0 46.4 13.5 27.6 4.3 10.8 Queue Length 95th (m) 23.7 #122.8 19.4 #24.2 53.8 m0.6 64.9 20.8 40.3 9.0 19.6 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 30.0 65.0 15.0 25.0 30.0 25.0 Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748 Starvation Cap Reductn 0 <	Total Delay	17.7		7.8	34.3		2.5	43.0			18.3	13.0	
Approach LOS B B C B Queue Length 50th (m) 8.7 72.4 5.7 5.1 24.7 0.0 46.4 13.5 27.6 4.3 10.8 Queue Length 95th (m) 23.7 #122.8 19.4 #24.2 53.8 m0.6 64.9 20.8 40.3 9.0 19.6 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 75.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 30.0 65.0 15.0 25.0 30.0 25.0 Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748 Starvation Cap Reductn 0	LOS	В		Α	С		Α	D		С	В	В	
Queue Length 50th (m) 8.7 72.4 5.7 5.1 24.7 0.0 46.4 13.5 27.6 4.3 10.8 Queue Length 95th (m) 23.7 #122.8 19.4 #24.2 53.8 m0.6 64.9 20.8 40.3 9.0 19.6 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 75.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 30.0 65.0 15.0 25.0 30.0 25.0 Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748 Starvation Cap Reductn 0	Approach Delay												
Queue Length 95th (m) 23.7 #122.8 19.4 #24.2 53.8 m0.6 64.9 20.8 40.3 9.0 19.6 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 30.0 65.0 15.0 25.0 30.0 25.0 Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748 Starvation Cap Reductn 0 <td>Approach LOS</td> <td></td>	Approach LOS												
Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 30.0 65.0 15.0 25.0 30.0 25.0 Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748 Starvation Cap Reductn 0 </td <td>Queue Length 50th (m)</td> <td>8.7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>46.4</td> <td></td> <td>27.6</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>10.8</td> <td></td>	Queue Length 50th (m)	8.7						46.4		27.6	4.3	10.8	
Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 30.0 65.0 15.0 25.0 30.0 25.0 Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748 Starvation Cap Reductn 0<	Queue Length 95th (m)	23.7	#122.8	19.4	#24.2		m0.6	64.9		40.3	9.0		
Base Capacity (vph) 357 1675 796 156 1691 774 500 744 670 457 748 Starvation Cap Reducth 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>757.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>347.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>602.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>757.9</td> <td></td>			757.9			347.8			602.6			757.9	
Starvation Cap Reductn 0	Turn Bay Length (m)	60.0			65.0		15.0	25.0		30.0	25.0		
Spillback Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Storage Cap Reductn 0	Base Capacity (vph)	357	1675	796	156	1691	774	500	744	670	457	748	
Storage Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio 0.27 0.67 0.20 0.42 0.36 0.01 0.60 0.15 0.37 0.08 0.19	Reduced v/c Ratio	0.27	0.67	0.20	0.42	0.36	0.01	0.60	0.15	0.37	0.08	0.19	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 1 (1%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green Natural Cycle: 90

03-25-2021 **CGH Transportation** JK Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Future Background 2024PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.80 Intersection Signal Delay: 21.4 Intersection Capacity Utilization 94.1% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: C ICU Level of Service F # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 1: Blair & Montreal



03-25-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 2 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Background 2024PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

2: Elwood & Montr	eal								1649 Montreal Road
	۶	→	•	+	4	†	/	+	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	*	† 1>	ሻ	↑ ₽		4		4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	1358	28	660	13	1	1	0	
Future Volume (vph)	4	1358	28	660	13	1	1	0	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	4	1386	28	663	0	40	0	4	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2		6		4		8	
Permitted Phases	2		6		4		8		
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	4	4	8	8	
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.6	22.6	39.6	39.6	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	
Total Split (s)	49.3	49.3	49.3	49.3	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	
Total Split (%)	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	
Maximum Green (s)	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.7	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6		6.7		6.7	
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	5	5	6	6	3	3	
Act Effct Green (s)	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8		14.8		14.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80		0.16		0.16	
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.55	0.12	0.26		0.16		0.02	
Control Delay	7.8	6.4	9.9	6.0		16.4		0.0	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Delay	7.8	6.4	9.9	6.0		16.4		0.0	
LOS	Α	A	Α	A		В		Α	
Approach Delay		6.4		6.2		16.4			
Approach LOS	0.4	Α	4.4	A		В		0.0	
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	29.5	1.1 8.6	15.1		2.5 7.9		0.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m0.5	#65.1	0.0	50.4					
Internal Link Dist (m)	35.0	347.8	45.0	504.7		77.8		0.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)		0500	15.0	0500		F2.4		FC4	
Base Capacity (vph)	553	2529	229	2592		534		564	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	

Reduced v/c Ratio Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 8 (9%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

0.01 0.55

0.12 0.26

Natural Cycle: 85

03-25-2021 **CGH Transportation** Page 3 JK

0.07

0.01

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Background 2024PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.55 Intersection Signal Delay: 6.5 Intersection LOS: A Intersection Capacity Utilization 66.6% Analysis Period (min) 15 ICU Level of Service C # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 2: Elwood & Montreal



03-25-2021 CGH Transportation JK Page 4

Appendix H

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2029 Future Background Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings

1: Blair & Montreal

Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) 33 522 165 195 1334 16 142 77 11 202		•	-	*	1	—	•	1	1	-	Ţ		
Traffic Volume (vph) 33 522 165 195 1334 16 142 77 11 202 Lane Group Flow (vph) 33 522 165 195 1334 16 142 77 11 202 Lane Group Flow (vph) 33 522 165 195 1334 16 142 77 11 202 Lane Group Flow (vph) 33 522 165 195 1334 16 142 77 11 202 Lane Group Flow (vph) 33 522 165 195 1334 16 142 77 11 202 Lane Group Flow (vph) 33 522 165 195 1334 16 142 132 11 310 Tum Type Prot NA Perm Prot NA Perm Perm NA P	Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	Ø1	Ø3
Traffic Volume (vph)	Lane Configurations	ች	44	7	ች	44	7	*	ĵ.	*	1>		
Lane Group Flow (vph) Al Service Phases Protected Phases Part NA Perm Prot NA Perm Perm NA Perm Perm NA Perm Perm Na Perm Na Perm Na Perm Na Perm Na Perm Na Perm Perm Na Perm Na Perm Perm Na Perm Na Perm Na Perm Na Perm Na Perm Perm Na Perm Perm Na Perm Na Perm Perm N	Traffic Volume (vph)	33		165	195	1334	16	142		11			
Turn Type Prot NA Perm Prot NA Perm Prot NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Perm NA Protected Phases 13 2 2 9 6 6 4 8 8 2 2 9 6 6 6 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Future Volume (vph)	33	522	165	195	1334	16	142	77	11	202		
Protected Phases	Lane Group Flow (vph)	33	522	165	195	1334	16	142	132	11	310		
Permitted Phases 13 2 2 9 6 6 4 4 8 8 8 S S S S S S S	Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Detector Phase 13	Protected Phases	13	2		9	6			4		8	1	3
Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 5.0 10.0 10.0 5.0 10.0	Permitted Phases			2			6	4		8			
Minimum Initial (s)	Detector Phase	13	2	2	9	6	6	4	4	8	8		
Minimum Split (s) 10.9 34.7 34.7 10.9 34.7 34.7 42.3 42.3 42.3 42.3 5.0 5.1 Total Split (s) 11.0 41.0 41.0 41.0 41.0 41.0 48.0 48.0 48.0 48.0 5.0 5.1 Total Split (w) 10.0% 37.3% 37.3% 10.0% 37.3% 37.3% 43.6% 43.6% 43.6% 43.6% 5.0 5.0 Maximum Green (s) 5.1 33.3 33.3 5.1 33.3 33.3 39.7 39.7 39.7 39.7 30.0 3.1 Yellow Time (s) 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 Yellow Time (s) 2.2 4.0 4.0 2.2 4.0 4.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total Lost Time (s) 5.9 7.7 7.7 5.9 7.7 7.7 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 Lead/Lag Optimize? Yes Y	Switch Phase												
Total Split (s)	Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0		1.0	1.0
Total Split (%)	Minimum Split (s)	10.9	34.7	34.7	10.9	34.7	34.7	42.3	42.3	42.3	42.3	5.0	5.0
Maximum Green (s) 5.1 33.3 33.3 5.1 33.3 33.3 39.7 39.7 39.7 39.7 30.0 3.1 Yellow Time (s) 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 2.0 2.1 All-Red Time (s) 2.2 4.0 4.0 2.2 4.0 4.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 0.0 </td <td>Total Split (s)</td> <td></td> <td>5.0</td>	Total Split (s)												5.0
Yellow Time (s)	Total Split (%)	10.0%	37.3%	37.3%	10.0%	37.3%	37.3%	43.6%	43.6%	43.6%	43.6%	5%	5%
All-Red Time (s)	Maximum Green (s)	5.1	33.3	33.3	5.1	33.3	33.3	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	3.0	3.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.0	2.0
Total Lost Time (s)	All-Red Time (s)	2.2	4.0	4.0	2.2	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
Lead/Lag Lead Lead Lead Lead Lead Lead Yes	Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes Yes Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 <	Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	7.7	7.7	5.9	7.7	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3		
Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0	Lead/Lag	Lead			Lead							Lag	
Recall Mode												Yes	
Walk Time (s) 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 3.1 Flash Dont Walk (s) 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 0.0	Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	Recall Mode	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	None
Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 0 0 4 4 5 5 0 0 0 4 Act Effet Green (s) 7.4 38.3 38.3 22.2 56.9 56.9 26.6 26.6 26.6 27.2 0.2 0.2 0.25 0.25 0.25 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.0	Walk Time (s)		2.0				2.0	2.0				3.0	3.0
Act Effct Green (s) 7.4 38.3 38.3 22.2 56.9 56.9 26.6 26.6 27.6 27.6 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.07 0.35 0.35 0.20 0.52 0.24 0.24 0.25 0.25 V/c Ratio 0.30 0.47 0.32 0.58 0.79 0.02 0.78 0.35 0.05 0.75 Control Delay 55.5 29.6 28.5 50.6 29.7 21.2 66.0 35.3 26.8 48.7 Queue Delay 0.0 <td>Flash Dont Walk (s)</td> <td></td> <td>25.0</td> <td>25.0</td> <td></td> <td>25.0</td> <td>25.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td>32.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td>	Flash Dont Walk (s)		25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	0.0	0.0
Actuated g/C Ratio 0.07 0.35 0.35 0.20 0.52 0.52 0.24 0.24 0.25 0.25 v/c Ratio 0.30 0.47 0.32 0.58 0.79 0.02 0.78 0.35 0.05 0.75 Control Delay 55.5 29.6 28.5 50.6 29.7 21.2 66.0 35.3 26.8 48.7 Queue Delay 0.0 <td>Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>5</td>	Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		0							0		0	5
v/c Ratio 0.30 0.47 0.32 0.58 0.79 0.02 0.78 0.35 0.05 0.75 Control Delay 55.5 29.6 28.5 50.6 29.7 21.2 66.0 35.3 26.8 48.7 Queue Delay 0.0	Act Effct Green (s)		38.3	38.3	22.2	56.9	56.9	26.6	26.6	27.6			
Control Delay 55.5 29.6 28.5 50.6 29.7 21.2 66.0 35.3 26.8 48.7 Queue Delay 0.0 0<	Actuated g/C Ratio		0.35		0.20								
Queue Delay 0.0 <th< td=""><td>v/c Ratio</td><td>0.30</td><td>0.47</td><td>0.32</td><td>0.58</td><td>0.79</td><td>0.02</td><td>0.78</td><td>0.35</td><td>0.05</td><td>0.75</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	v/c Ratio	0.30	0.47	0.32	0.58	0.79	0.02	0.78	0.35	0.05	0.75		
Total Delay	Control Delay	55.5	29.6	28.5	50.6	29.7	21.2	66.0	35.3	26.8	48.7		
LOS E C C D C E D C D Approach Delay 30.5 32.2 51.2 48.0 Approach LOS C C D D D Queue Length 50th (m) 6.9 45.4 25.8 37.6 125.4 1.7 28.6 23.6 1.8 62.6 Queue Length 95th (m) 16.5 60.9 43.2 #101.9 #239.8 7.6 47.2 35.9 5.3 76.8 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 100.0 65.0 15.0 90.0 30.0 Base Capacity (vph) 110 1121 516 335 1682 742 272 572 334 598 Starvation Cap Reducth 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 <t< td=""><td>Queue Delay</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Approach Delay 30.5 32.2 51.2 48.0 Approach LOS C C D D Queue Length 50th (m) 6.9 45.4 25.8 37.6 125.4 1.7 28.6 23.6 1.8 62.6 Queue Length 95th (m) 16.5 60.9 43.2 #101.9 #239.8 7.6 47.2 35.9 5.3 76.8 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 100.0 65.0 15.0 90.0 30.0 Base Capacity (vph) 110 1121 516 335 1682 742 272 572 334 598 Starvation Cap Reducth 0 <td>Total Delay</td> <td>55.5</td> <td>29.6</td> <td>28.5</td> <td>50.6</td> <td></td> <td>21.2</td> <td>66.0</td> <td>35.3</td> <td>26.8</td> <td>48.7</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Total Delay	55.5	29.6	28.5	50.6		21.2	66.0	35.3	26.8	48.7		
Approach LOS C C C D D D Queue Length 50th (m) 6.9 45.4 25.8 37.6 125.4 1.7 28.6 23.6 1.8 62.6 Queue Length 95th (m) 16.5 60.9 43.2 #101.9 #239.8 7.6 47.2 35.9 5.3 76.8 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 100.0 65.0 15.0 90.0 30.0 Base Capacity (vph) 110 1121 516 335 1682 742 272 572 334 598 Starvation Cap Reducth 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	LOS	Е		С	D		С	Е		С			
Queue Length 50th (m) 6.9 45.4 25.8 37.6 125.4 1.7 28.6 23.6 1.8 62.6 Queue Length 95th (m) 16.5 60.9 43.2 #101.9 #239.8 7.6 47.2 35.9 5.3 76.8 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 100.0 65.0 15.0 90.0 30.0 Base Capacity (vph) 110 1121 516 335 1682 742 272 572 334 598 Starvation Cap Reducth 0<	Approach Delay								51.2		48.0		
Queue Length 95th (m) 16.5 60.9 43.2 #101.9 #239.8 7.6 47.2 35.9 5.3 76.8 Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9 Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 100.0 65.0 15.0 90.0 30.0 Base Capacity (vph) 110 1121 516 335 1682 742 272 572 334 598 Starvation Cap Reductn 0													
Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 757.9		6.9	45.4		37.6	125.4			23.6		62.6		
Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 100.0 65.0 15.0 90.0 30.0 Base Capacity (vph) 110 1121 516 335 1682 742 272 572 334 598 Starvation Cap Reducth 0	Queue Length 95th (m)	16.5	60.9	43.2	#101.9	#239.8	7.6	47.2		5.3			
Base Capacity (vph) 110 1121 516 335 1682 742 272 572 334 598 Starvation Cap Reducth 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Spillback Cap Reducth 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Storage Cap Reducth 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			757.9			347.8			602.6		757.9		
Starvation Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Spillback Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Storage Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		60.0											
Spillback Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Storage Cap Reductn 0	Base Capacity (vph)	110	1121	516	335	1682	742	272	572	334	598		
Storage Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		0				0		0	0	0	0		
	Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio 0.30 0.47 0.32 0.58 0.79 0.02 0.52 0.23 0.03 0.52	Storage Cap Reductn		0										
	Reduced v/c Ratio	0.30	0.47	0.32	0.58	0.79	0.02	0.52	0.23	0.03	0.52		

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 110
Actuated Cycle Length: 110
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 120

08-30-2022

JK

Lane Group	Ø5	Ø7
Lane Configurations		- 57
Traffic Volume (vph)		
Future Volume (vph)		
Lane Group Flow (vph)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	5	7
Permitted Phases	5	- 1
Detector Phases		
Switch Phase		
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0
	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)		5.0
Total Split (%)	5% 3.0	3.0
Maximum Green (s)		2.0
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)		
Total Lost Time (s)		
Lead/Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None
Walk Time (s)	3.0	3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	0.0	0.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	4	0
Act Effct Green (s)		
Actuated g/C Ratio		
v/c Ratio		
Control Delay		
Queue Delay		
Total Delay		
LOS		
Approach Delay		
Approach LOS		
Queue Length 50th (m)		
Queue Length 95th (m)		
Internal Link Dist (m)		
Turn Bay Length (m)		
Base Capacity (vph)		
Starvation Cap Reductn		
Spillback Cap Reductn		
Storage Cap Reductn		
Reduced v/c Ratio		
Intersection Summary		

08-30-2022 CGH Transportation JK Page 2

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Future Background 2029AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.79

Intersection Signal Delay: 35.4 Intersection LOS: D

Intersection Capacity Utilization 94.8% ICU Level of Service F

Analysis Period (min) 15

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

08-30-2022 CGH Transportation JK Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Background 2029AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Lane Group
Traffic Volume (vph)
Traffic Volume (vph)
Future Volume (vph)
Lane Group Flow (vph) 2 561 17 1550 0 36 1 Turn Type Perm NA Permitted Phases 2 6 4 4 8 3 7 Detector Phase 2 2 6 6 4 4 8 S With Phase Minimum Initial (s) 0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 11.0
Turn Type
Protected Phases 2
Permitted Phases 2
Detector Phase 2 2 6 6 4 4 8
Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 10.0
Minimum Initial (s) 10.0 5.0 50 50 70 50 50 50 70 50 50 50 70 70 50 50 50 50 70
Minimum Split (s) 24.9 24.9 24.9 24.9 24.9 24.9 32.7 32.7 32.7 5.0 5.0 Total Split (s) 49.3 49.3 49.3 35.7 35.7 35.7 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 39.7% 39.7% 39.7% 6% 6% Maximum Green (s) 43.4 43.4 43.4 43.4 30.0 30.0 30.0 3.0
Total Split (s) 49.3 49.3 49.3 49.3 49.3 35.7 35.7 35.7 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 54.8% 39.7% 39.7% 39.7% 66% 66% Maximum Green (s) 43.4 43.4 43.4 43.4 43.0 30.0
Total Split (%)
Maximum Green (s) 43.4 43.4 43.4 43.4 43.4 30.0 00.0
Yellow Time (s) 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.0 3.0 3.0 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.7 2.7 2.7 0.0 0.0 Lost Time (s) 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.7 5.7 Lead/Lag Lead Lag Optimize? Lag
All-Red Time (s)
Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total Lost Time (s) 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.7 5.7 5.7 Lag
Total Lost Time (s) 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.9 5.7 5.7 Lead/Lag Lag L
Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lead Lead <th< td=""></th<>
Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes
Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0
Recall Mode C-Min C-Min C-Min C-Min None
Walk Time (s) 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 5 5 5 5 7 7 4 5 4 Act Effet Green (s) 72.6 72.6 72.6 72.6 72.6 13.4 13.4 13.4 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.0
Flash Dont Walk (s) 12.0 12.0 12.0 12.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 5 5 5 5 5 5 7 7 7 4 5 4 5 4 Act Effet Green (s) 72.6 72.6 72.6 72.6 13.4 13.4 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.15 0.15 v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.59 0.18 0.00 Control Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 Queue Delay 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 LOS A A A A A C C C Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach LOS A A A A A C C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 5 5 5 5 7 7 4 5 4 Act Effet Green (s) 72.6 72.6 72.6 13.4 13.2 17.0 13.2
Act Effct Green (s) 72.6 72.6 72.6 13.4 13.4 Actuated g/C Ratio 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.15 0.15 vic Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.59 0.18 0.00 Control Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 Queue Delay 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 LOS A A A C C Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach LOS A A A C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 1.1 8.0 5.1 4.5 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Actuated g/C Ratio 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.81 0.15 0.15 v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.59 0.18 0.00 Control Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 Queue Delay 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 LOS A A A A C C Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach LOS A A A C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.59 0.18 0.00 Control Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 Queue Delay 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 LOS A A A A C C Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach LOS A A C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Control Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 Queue Delay 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Total Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 LOS A A A C C Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach LOS A A C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Queue Delay 0.0 <th< td=""></th<>
Total Delay 8.0 5.3 6.9 9.3 32.9 27.0 LOS A A A A C C Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach LOS A A C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
LOS A A A A A C C Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach LOS A A C C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Approach Delay 5.3 9.3 32.9 27.0 Approach LOS A A C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Approach LOS A A C C Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Queue Length 50th (m) 0.1 11.8 0.6 51.4 5.8 0.2 Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Queue Length 95th (m) 1.3 39.3 4.6 #177.0 11.4 1.2
Internal Link Dist (m) 347.8 504.7 77.8 0.1
Turn Bay Length (m) 35.0 15.0
Base Capacity (vph) 185 2562 620 2624 449 495
Starvation Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0
Spillback Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0
Storage Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0
Reduced v/c Ratio 0.01 0.22 0.03 0.59 0.08 0.00

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 7 (8%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

08-30-2022 CGH Transportation JK Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Background 2029AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.59
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.7 Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 66.6% ICU Level of Service C
Analysis Period (min) 15

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 2: Elwood & Montreal



08-30-2022 CGH Transportation JK Page 5

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal Future Background 2029PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	•	-	*	1	—	•	1	1	-	ļ		
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	Ø3	Ø7
Lane Configurations	*	^	7	*	44	7	ች	£	ች	1>		
Traffic Volume (vph)	95	1201	167	65	602	8	377	138	36	82		
Future Volume (vph)	95	1201	167	65	602	8	377	138	36	82		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	95	1201	167	65	602	8	377	450	36	139		
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6			4		8	3	7
Permitted Phases			2			6	4		8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	8	8		
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.9	34.7	34.7	10.9	34.7	34.7	42.3	42.3	42.3	42.3	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	15.2	37.5	37.5	15.2	37.5	37.5	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.3	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	13.8%	34.1%	34.1%	13.8%	34.1%	34.1%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	5%	5%
Maximum Green (s)	9.3	29.8	29.8	9.3	29.8	29.8	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	3.0	3.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	4.0	4.0	2.2	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	7.7	7.7	5.9	7.7	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3		
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)		25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	0.0	0.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		1	1		5	5	3	3	6	6	3	6
Act Effct Green (s)	9.1	39.2	39.2	8.4	36.1	36.1	40.8	40.8	40.8	40.8		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.36	0.36	0.08	0.33	0.33	0.37	0.37	0.37	0.37		
v/c Ratio	0.70	1.05	0.32	0.52	0.56	0.02	0.90	0.79	0.20	0.23		
Control Delay	76.0	75.9	31.1	63.3	34.1	28.1	58.9	42.5	26.7	24.7		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	76.0	75.9	31.1	63.3	34.1	28.1	58.9	42.5	26.7	24.7		
LOS	Е	Е	С	Е	С	С	Е	D	С	С		
Approach Delay		70.8			36.8			50.0		25.1		
Approach LOS		Е			D			D		С		
Queue Length 50th (m)	20.2	~162.9	27.6	13.6	56.8	1.2	71.8	80.8	4.9	19.3		
Queue Length 95th (m)	#44.2	#221.0	49.7	27.5	80.3	5.1	#136.2	#140.7	13.8	35.8		
Internal Link Dist (m)		757.9			347.8			602.6		757.9		
Turn Bay Length (m)	60.0		100.0	65.0	20	15.0	90.0		30.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	141	1149	516	140	1067	472	427	579	183	616		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 110

Actuated Cycle Length: 110

Offset: 100.5 (91%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 130

08-30-2022 CGH Transportation JK Page 1

	Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated							
	Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.05							
ĺ	Intersection Signal Delay: 55.5	Intersection LOS: E						
	Intersection Capacity Utilization 100.9%	ICU Level of Service G						
	Analysis Period (min) 15							
	 Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite. 							
	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.							
	# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be long	ger.						
	Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.							

Splits and Phases:	1: Blair & Montreal
--------------------	---------------------

ÿ1	● p9♥►Ø2 (R)	● ø. ↑ ø4
15.2 s	5 s 37.5 s	5 s 47.3 s
ø ₅	ø13 Ø6 (R)	● ø ↓ øs
15.2 s	5 s 37.5 s	5 s 47.3 s

Lane Configurations Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) Total Split (s) So Jo	Lane Group	Ø9	Ø13
Traffic Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Future Volume (vph) Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases Potected Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (%) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s) Journal Split (%) Journal Split (%) Maximum Green (s) Journal Split (%) Journal S			010
Future Volume (vph) Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type Protected Phases 9 13 Permitted Phases Detector Phase Wintch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 1.0 1.0 Minimum Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 5% 5% Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 Yellow Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.0 2.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 5% 5% Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 Lost Time (s) 2.0 2.0 Lost Time (s) 2.0 2.0 Lost Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Lost Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flaed/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lad/Lag Lag Lad/Lag Version (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio V/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach LOS Queue Length 95th (m) Intermal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn			
Lane Group Flow (vph) Turn Type Trotected Phases 9 13 Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 1.0 1.0 Minimum Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 5% 5% Maximum Green (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 4.0 Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 5 Act Effct Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn			
Turn Type Protected Phases Protected Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Winimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) Total Split (%) Maximum Green (s) Al-Red Time (s) Lead/Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Ves Veshicle Extension (s) Recall Mode Walk Time (s) So Recall Mode Walk Time (s) So Recall Mode Vone Walk Time (s) So Recall Mode None None None None Walk Time (s) So Recall Mode None None None None None None None Non			
Protected Phases Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 1.0 1.0 Minimum Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (s) 5.0 5.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.0 3.0 3.0 Readl Made Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lad Lad Lad Lag Lad Lag Lad Lag Lad Lag Lad Lad Lad Lag Lad Lad Lad Lad Lag Lad Lag Lad			
Permitted Phases Detector Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 1.0 1.0 Minimum Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 5% 5% Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 Yellow Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 0.0 0.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Ves Yes Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio V/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 95th (m) Intermal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn		0	12
Detector Phase Switch Phase Switch Phase Switch Phase Switch Phase Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) 1.0 1.0 1.0 Minimum Spilt (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Spilt (s) 5.0 5.0 5.0 Total Spilt (s) 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.		9	13
Switch Phase Minimum Initial (s) Minimum Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (s) 5.0 Sol Total Split (s) Total Split (y6) Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 All-Red Time (s) Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag			
Minimum Initial (s) 1.0 1.0 Minimum Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Minimum Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 5% 5% Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 All-Red Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 0.0 0.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes Yes Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Act Lag Cardio Vic Ratio Vic Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach LOS Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn			
Minimum Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 5.% 5.% Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 Yellow Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 0.0 0.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 5 Act Effct Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Los Approach LOS Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Intermal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Reduced v/c Ratio		4.0	4.0
Total Split (s) 5.0 5.0 Total Split (%) 5% 5% 5% Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 Yellow Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 0.0 0.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lad-Lag Optimize? Yes Yes Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None Walk Time (s) 4.0 Recall Mode None			
Total Split (%) 5% 5% Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0			
Maximum Green (s) 3.0 3.0 Yellow Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 0.0 0.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach LOS Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Reduced v/c Ratio			
Yellow Time (s) 2.0 2.0 All-Red Time (s) 0.0 0.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes Yes Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 4.0 Recall Mode None None None None None None None None			
All-Red Time (s) 0.0 0.0 Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes Yes Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 5 Act Leffet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Approach LoS Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Lost Time Adjust (s) Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag			
Total Lost Time (s) Lead/Lag		0.0	0.0
Lead/Lag Lag Lag Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes Yes Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio Vic Ratio Control Delay Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach LoS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 50th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced V/c Ratio	Lost Time Adjust (s)		
Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes Yes Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Approach LoS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 50th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced V/c Ratio	Total Lost Time (s)		
Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 Recall Mode None None Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Reduced v/c Ratio	Lead/Lag	Lag	Lag
Recall Mode	Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	
Walk Time (s) 3.0 3.0 Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 5 Act Effct Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 50th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio	Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio	Recall Mode	None	None
Flash Dont Walk (s) 0.0 0.0 Pedestrian Calls (#hr) 1 5 Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio	Walk Time (s)	3.0	3.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 1 5 Act Effct Green (s) Act Lated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio V/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 50th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Reduced v/c Ratio			
Act Effet Green (s) Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 50th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Actuated g/C Ratio v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 55th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
v/c Ratio Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Control Delay Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Queue Delay Total Delay LOS Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Total Delay LOS Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
LOS Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Reduced v/c Ratio			
Approach Delay Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reducth Spillback Cap Reducth Storage Cap Reducth Reduced v/c Ratio			
Approach LOS Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Queue Length 50th (m) Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Queue Length 95th (m) Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Internal Link Dist (m) Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Turn Bay Length (m) Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Base Capacity (vph) Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Starvation Cap Reductn Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Spillback Cap Reductn Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Storage Cap Reductn Reduced v/c Ratio			
Reduced v/c Ratio			
Intersection Summary	Reduced v/c Ratio		
	Intersection Summary		

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Background 2029PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	•	→	•	←	1	†	-	ļ			
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	Ø3	Ø7	
Lane Configurations	*	∱ 1≽	*	∳ Љ		4		4			
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	1444	28	660	13	1	1	0			
Future Volume (vph)	4	1444	28	660	13	1	1	0			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	4	1472	28	663	0	42	0	4			
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA			
Protected Phases		2		6		4		8	3	7	
Permitted Phases	2		6		4		8				
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	4	4	8	8			
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	
Minimum Split (s)	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	5.0	5.0	
Total Split (s)	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	5.0	5.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%	54.7%	54.7%	39.8%	39.8%	39.8%	39.8%	6%	6%	
Maximum Green (s)	43.3	43.3	43.3	43.3	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.1	3.0	3.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9		5.7		5.7			
Lead/Lag					Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?					Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	5	5	6	6	3	3	6	3	
Act Effct Green (s)	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6		13.4		13.4			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81		0.15		0.15			
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.58	0.14	0.25		0.21		0.02			
Control Delay	7.2	9.1	9.5	5.4		33.5		28.2			
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0			
Total Delay	7.2	9.1	9.5	5.4		33.5		28.2			
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α		С		С			
Approach Delay		9.1		5.6		33.5		28.3			
Approach LOS		Α		Α		С		С			
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	47.6	1.0	14.4		6.8		0.6			
Queue Length 95th (m)	1.9	#165.7	8.4	47.1		12.7		2.8			
Internal Link Dist (m)		347.8		504.7		77.8		0.1			
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0		15.0								
Base Capacity (vph)	560	2558	205	2621		460		481			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0			
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0			
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.01	0.58	0.14	0.25		0.09		0.01			

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90 Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 8 (9%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

08-30-2022 CGH Transportation JK Page 4

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Background 2029PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.



08-30-2022 CGH Transportation JK Page 5

Appendix I

MMLOS Analysis



Multi-Modal Level of Service - Segments Form

Consultan
Scenario
Comments

GH Transportation Inc	Projec
xisting/Future	Date

2021-003	
2022-07-27	

SEGMENTS			Montreal	Blair	Montreal	Blair
SEGIMIENTS			Existing	Existing	Future	Future
	Sidewalk Width Boulevard Width		1.8 m < 0.5 m	1.5 m 0.5 - 2 m	≥ 2 m > 2 m	≥ 2 m 0.5 - 2 m
	Avg Daily Curb Lane Traffic Volume		> 3000	≤ 3000	≤ 3000	≤ 3000
rian	Operating Speed On-Street Parking		> 60 km/h no	> 50 to 60 km/h no	> 60 km/h no	> 50 to 60 km/h no
st	Exposure to Traffic PLoS	_	F	С	В	Α
Pedestrian	Effective Sidewalk Width Pedestrian Volume					
	Crowding PLoS		-	-	-	-
	Level of Service		-	-	-	-
	Type of Cycling Facility		Mixed Traffic	Curbside Bike Lane	Physically Separated	Curbside Bike Lane
	Number of Travel Lanes		4-5 lanes total	≤ 1 each direction	≤ 2 (no- centreline)	≤ 1 each direction
	Operating Speed		≥ 60 km/h	>50 to 70 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	>50 to 70 km/h
	# of Lanes & Operating Speed LoS		F	С	A	С
Bicycle	Bike Lane (+ Parking Lane) Width			≥1.5 to <1.8 m		≥1.5 to <1.8 m
Š	Bike Lane Width LoS	F	-	В	-	В
Ö	Bike Lane Blockages			Rare		Rare
	Blockage LoS		-	Α	-	Α
	Median Refuge Width (no median = < 1.8 m)		< 1.8 m refuge	< 1.8 m refuge		< 1.8 m refuge
	No. of Lanes at Unsignalized Crossing		≤ 3 lanes	≤ 3 lanes		≤ 3 lanes
	Sidestreet Operating Speed		≤ 40 km/h	≤ 40 km/h		≤ 40 km/h
	Unsignalized Crossing - Lowest LoS		Α	Α	A	Α
	Level of Service		F	С	Α	С
it	Facility Type		Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Bus lane	Mixed Traffic
Transit	Friction or Ratio Transit:Posted Speed	D	Vt/Vp ≥ 0.8	Vt/Vp ≥ 0.8	Cf ≤ 60	Vt/Vp ≥ 0.8
Tra	Level of Service		D	D	В	D
	Truck Lane Width		> 3.7 m	> 3.7 m	≤ 3.5 m	> 3.7 m
S	Travel Lanes per Direction	6	> 1	1	> 1	1
Truck	Level of Service	В	Α	В	Α	В

Multi-Modal Level of Service - Intersections Form

Consultant
Scenario
Comments

CGH Transportation Inc.	Project	2021-003	1649 Mont			
Existing/Future	Date	2021-08-30	2021-08-30			

Unlocked Rows for Replicating

	INTERSECTIONS		Mantanal Dal & D	lain Bal /Essiations			Acutus al Dal 9 Ele	over all Ct /Foriation			Mantenal Del 8	Diain Del (Euterna)			Mantagal Dal 9 El	luca ad Ct /Fortuna	
	Crossing Side		Montreal Rd & B				Montreal Rd & El		*			Blair Rd (Future)			Montreal Rd & E		
	Lanes	NORTH 6	SOUTH 8	EAST 10+	WEST 8	NORTH 0 - 2	SOUTH 3	EAST 8	WEST 7	NORTH 6	SOUTH 8	EAST 9	WEST 8	NORTH 0 - 2	SOUTH 3	EAST 5	WEST 5
	Median	No Median - 2.4 m	o No Median - 2.4 m			No Median - 2.4 m		o No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	o No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	o No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	-
	Conflicting Left Turns	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive
	Conflicting Right Turns	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control
	Right Turns on Red (RToR) ?	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed
	Ped Signal Leading Interval?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
ian	Right Turn Channel	No Channel	Conv'tl without Receiving Lane	No Channel	Conv'tl without Receiving Lane	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel				
stri	Corner Radius	10-15m	15-25m	10-15m	15-25m	0-3m	5-10m	5-10m	0-3m	10-15m	15-25m	10-15m	10-15m	0-3m	10-15m	10-15m	0-3m
Pede	Crosswalk Type	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	Zebra stripe hi-vis markings	Zebra stripe hi-vis markings
-	PETSI Score	20	-10	-45	-10	88	71	-11	7	23	-11	-26	-9	91	73	40	43
	Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS	F	F	#N/A	F	В	С	F	F	F	F	#N/A	F	Α	С	E	E
	Cycle Length Effective Walk Time																
	Average Pedestrian Delay																
	Pedestrian Delay LoS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	F	#N/A	F	В	С	F	F	F	F	#N/A	F	Α	С	E	E
	Level of Service		#N	I/A				F			#1	I/A			1	E	
	Approach From	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
	Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach	Pocket Bike Lane	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP			
	Right Turn Lane Configuration	≤ 50 m Introduced right turn lane	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m					Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable
	Right Turning Speed	>25 to 30 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h					Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable			Not Applicable	Not Applicable
<u> </u>	Cyclist relative to RT motorists	С	D	D	D	-	-	-	-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	-	-	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
کار	Separated or Mixed Traffic	Separated	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Separated	Separated	Separated	Separated	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Separated	Separated
Bicycle	Left Turn Approach	1 lane crossed	One lane crossed	One lane crossed	One lane crossed	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	One lane crossed	One lane crossed	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	No lane crossed	No lane crossed	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box
	Operating Speed	> 50 to < 60 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≤ 40 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≤ 40 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h
	Left Turning Cyclist	D	E	F	F	В	B	F	F	A	A	Α	Α	В	B	A	A
	Level of Service	D	E	F	F	В	В	F	F	Α	Α	A	A	В	В	A	Α
			F					F				A			I		
#	Average Signal Delay	≤ 30 sec	≤ 30 sec	≤ 20 sec	≤ 20 sec			≤ 10 sec	≤ 10 sec	≤ 30 sec	≤ 20 sec	≤ 30 sec	≤ 30 sec			≤ 10 sec	≤ 20 sec
ans	Lovel of Comice	D	D	С	С	-	<u> </u>	В	В	D	С	D	D	-	-	В	С
Ĕ	Level of Service)			1	В			1	D			(
	Effective Corner Radius		10 - 15 m		> 15 m						> 15 m		> 15 m				
*	Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection		≥ 2		1						≥ 2		1				
Truck		-	В	-	С	-	-	-	-	-	Α	-	С	-	-	-	-
_	Level of Service		(-				C				-	
0	Volume to Capacity Ratio		0.61 -	- 0.70			0.0 -	- 0.60			> '	1.00			0.0 -	0.60	
Auto	Level of Service		E	3				A				F				4	

Appendix J

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2024 Future Total Conditions



Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Future Total 2024AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	*	-	•	•	←	*	1	†	-	-	ļ	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	*	^	7	ሻ	^	7	7	†	7	ሻ	1>	
Traffic Volume (vph)	38	522	165	183	1254	20	142	86	55	18	178	
Future Volume (vph)	38	522	165	183	1254	20	142	86	55	18	178	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	38	522	165	183	1254	20	142	86	55	18	297	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2			6			4			8	
Permitted Phases	2		2	6		6	4		4	8		
Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6	6	4	4	4	8	8	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	
Total Split (s)	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	43.9	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	
Total Split (%)	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	48.8%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%	51.2%	
Maximum Green (s)	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	0	0	0	4	4	4	5	5	5	0	0	
Act Effct Green (s)	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	53.3	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.2	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.59	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	
v/c Ratio	0.23	0.27	0.17	0.39	0.65	0.02	0.76	0.20	0.13	0.07	0.68	
Control Delay	18.1	11.2	2.9	14.4	14.5	3.4	54.3	24.1	6.0	20.9	35.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	18.1	11.2	2.9	14.4	14.5	3.4	54.3	24.1	6.0	20.9	35.2	
LOS	В	В	Α	В	В	Α	D	С	Α	С	D	
Approach Delay		9.7			14.3			35.7			34.4	
Approach LOS		Α			В			D			С	
Queue Length 50th (m)	2.7	20.0	0.0	8.4	30.3	0.0	23.4	12.0	0.0	2.4	45.1	
Queue Length 95th (m)	13.6	44.8	11.0	27.5	#143.4	m0.8	34.0	17.3	6.4	5.6	52.7	
Internal Link Dist (m)		757.9			347.8			602.6			42.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	60.0	400-	30.0	65.0		15.0	25.0		30.0	25.0	=16	
Base Capacity (vph)	163	1906	944	472	1924	871	312	727	664	456	716	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.27	0.17	0.39	0.65	0.02	0.46	0.12	0.08	0.04	0.41	

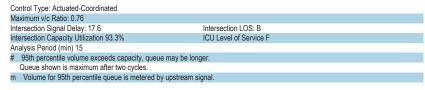
Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90
Actuated Cycle Length: 90
Offset: 14 (16%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

03-30-2023 JK **CGH Transportation** Page 1 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Future Total 2024AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road



Splits and Phases: 1: Blair & Montreal	
Ø2 (R)	↑ ø4
43.9 s	46.1 s
▼ Ø6 (R)	₩ Ø8
43.9 s	46.1s

03-30-2023 CGH Transportation JK Page 2 Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Total 2024AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	*	-	•	+	4	†	ļ
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBT
Lane Configurations	ሻ	↑ Ъ	ሻ	↑ ↑		4	4
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	559	16	1458	16	0	0
Future Volume (vph)	2	559	16	1458	16	0	0
Lane Group Flow (vph)	2	568	16	1460	0	36	1
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA
Protected Phases		2		6		4	8
Permitted Phases	2		6		4		
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	4	4	8
Switch Phase							
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	22.6	22.6	39.6	39.6	40.7	40.7	40.7
Total Split (s)	49.3	49.3	49.3	49.3	40.7	40.7	40.7
Total Split (%)	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%
Maximum Green (s)	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.7	34.0	34.0	34.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.7	3.7	3.7
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6		6.7	6.7
Lead/Lag							
Lead-Lag Optimize?							
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	5	5	6	6	3
Act Effct Green (s)	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8		14.8	14.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80		0.16	0.16
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.22	0.03	0.56		0.15	0.00
Control Delay	8.0	4.4	7.8	9.6		11.4	0.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0
Total Delay	8.0	4.4	7.8	9.6		11.4	0.0
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α		В	Α
Approach Delay		4.4		9.6		11.4	
Approach LOS		Α		Α		В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	12.0	0.6	48.1		0.6	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	m0.4	23.3	4.7	#168.7		6.2	0.0
Internal Link Dist (m)	111017	347.8	,	504.7		77.8	0.1
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0	00	15.0	00			0.1
Base Capacity (vph)	207	2534	609	2595		528	582
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0_0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.01	0.22	0.03	0.56		0.07	0.00
	0.01	V.LL	0.00	0.00		0.07	0.00

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 7 (8%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 85

03-30-2023 CGH Transportation JK Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Total 2024AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.56

Intersection LOs: A

Intersection Capacity Utilization 65.6%

ICU Level of Service C

Analysis Period (min) 15

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases: 2: Elwood & Montreal



03-30-2023 CGH Transportation JK Page 4

Int Delay, s/veh Movement Lane Configurations

Traffic Vol, veh/h

Future Vol, veh/h

Sign Control RT Channelized

Grade, %

Mvmt Flow

Storage Length

Peak Hour Factor

Heavy Vehicles, %

Conflicting Flow All

Stage 1 Stage 2 Critical Hdwy

Critical Hdwy Stg 1 Critical Hdwy Stg 2

Follow-up Hdwy

Pot Cap-1 Maneuver

HCM Control Delay, s 11.4

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt

HCM Control Delay (s)

HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)

Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio

HCM Lane LOS

HCM LOS

Stage 1

Stage 2 Platoon blocked, % Mov Cap-1 Maneuver 595 Mov Cap-2 Maneuver Stage 1 Stage 2

Conflicting Peds, #/hr

0.9

35

Veh in Median Storage, # 0 - 0 - - 0

414 135 0

5.42

891

768

0 126

0 126 18

Stop Stop Free Free Free Free

0

100 100 100 100 100 100

2 2 2 2 2 2

35 0 126 18 0 279

6.42 6.22 - - 4.12 -

- - - -

NBT NBRWBLn1 SBL SBT - 595 1438 -

- - 11.4 0 -

- - B A -

- - 0.2 0 -

- 0.059

3.518 3.318 - - 2.218

595 914 - - 1438

0 144

SB

- None - None - None

0 - - - - -

18

0 0 0 0 0

ब 0 279

0 279

-	Lanes, Volumes, Timings
	1: Blair & Montreal

	•	-	•	1	—	*	1	1	1	-	↓	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	*	^	7	ሻ	^	7	ሻ	ĵ»	7	ሻ	1>	
Traffic Volume (vph)	107	1129	157	65	602	16	299	130	247	42	97	
Future Volume (vph)	107	1129	157	65	602	16	299	130	247	42	97	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	107	1129	157	65	602	16	299	199	178	42	163	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	
Protected Phases		2			6			4			8	
Permitted Phases	2		2	6		6	4		4	8		
Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6	6	4	4	4	8	8	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	33.4	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	46.1	
Total Split (s)	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	47.0	
Total Split (%)	47.8%	47.8%	47.8%	47.8%	47.8%	47.8%	52.2%	52.2%	52.2%	52.2%	52.2%	
Maximum Green (s)	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.6	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	1	1	1	5	5	5	3	3	3	6	6	
Act Effct Green (s)	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	46.4	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	0.33	
v/c Ratio	0.30	0.68	0.20	0.43	0.36	0.02	0.81	0.38	0.36	0.14	0.28	
Control Delay	18.6	21.0	7.9	35.1	17.8	6.0	43.4	20.2	17.5	18.7	14.4	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	18.6	21.0	7.9	35.1	17.8	6.0	43.4	20.2	17.5	18.7	14.4	
LOS	В	С	Α	D	В	Α	D	С	В	В	В	
Approach Delay		19.3			19.1			29.7			15.3	
Approach LOS		В			В			С			В	
Queue Length 50th (m)	10.3	74.5	5.9	5.1	24.8	0.0	45.8	23.1	17.8	4.9	13.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)	27.1	#122.8	19.4	#24.6	54.2	2.9	65.8	34.8	29.3	10.2	23.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)		757.9			347.8			602.6			42.3	
Turn Bay Length (m)	60.0		30.0	65.0		15.0	25.0		30.0	25.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	353	1659	789	152	1675	767	489	690	638	407	749	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.30	0.68	0.20	0.43	0.36	0.02	0.61	0.29	0.28	0.10	0.22	

	ectio		

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90

Offset: 1 (1%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

03-30-2023 JK

03-30-2023 JK

CGH Transportation

Page 6

CGH Transportation Page 1

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Future Total 2024PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

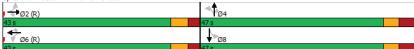
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.81

Intersection Signal Delay: 21.4 Intersection Capacity Utilization 95.3% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: C ICU Level of Service F

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 1: Blair & Montreal



03-30-2023 CGH Transportation Page 2 JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Total 2024PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	•	-	•	-	1	†	-	↓	
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	
Lane Configurations	*	ħβ	ች	ħβ		4		4	
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	1364	28	668	13	1	1	0	
Future Volume (vph)	4	1364	28	668	13	1	1	0	_
Lane Group Flow (vph)	4	1392	28	671	0	40	0	4	
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	_
Protected Phases		2		6		4		8	
Permitted Phases	2		6		4		8		
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	4	4	8	8	
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	22.6	22.6	39.6	39.6	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	
Total Split (s)	49.3	49.3	49.3	49.3	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	
Total Split (%)	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	45.2%	
Maximum Green (s)	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.7	34.0	34.0	34.0	34.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
All-Red Time (s)	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6		6.7		6.7	
Lead/Lag									
Lead-Lag Optimize?									
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	3	3	5	5	6	6	3	3	
Act Effct Green (s)	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8		14.8		14.8	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80		0.16		0.16	
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.55	0.12	0.26		0.16		0.02	
Control Delay	8.0	6.6	9.9	6.0		16.8		0.0	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
Total Delay	8.0	6.6	9.9	6.0		16.8		0.0	
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α		В		Α	
Approach Delay		6.6		6.2		16.8			
Approach LOS		Α		Α		В			
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	29.4	1.1	15.3		2.7		0.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m0.6	#66.3	8.7	51.1		8.0		0.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)		347.8		504.7		77.8		0.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0		15.0						
Base Capacity (vph)	547	2529	228	2592		533		564	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.01	0.55	0.12	0.26		80.0		0.01	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90
Offset: 8 (9%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 85

JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Total 2024PM Peak Hour

1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.55 Intersection Signal Delay: 6.6 Intersection Capacity Utilization 66.8% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: A ICU Level of Service C # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles. m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

Splits and Phases:	2: Elwood & Montreal		
Ø2 (R)		↑ 04	
49.3 s		40.7 s	
▼ Ø6 (R)		▼ Ø8	

HCM 2010 TWSC Future Total 2024PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road 3: Blair

Intersection	0 =					
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	¥		ĥ			ની
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	0	213	39	0	175
Future Vol, veh/h	30	0	213	39	0	175
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	e,# 0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade. %	0		0	-		0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mymt Flow	30	0	213	39	0	175
				-		
	N.C. 4					
	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	408	233	0	0	252	0
Stage 1	233	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	175	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	599	806	-	-	1313	-
Stage 1	806	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	855	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	599	806	-	-	1313	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver		-		-	-	
Stage 1	806	-	_	-	_	_
Stage 2	855			-		
Jgu _						
A	WD		ND		OD.	
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s			0		0	
HCM LOS	В					
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBT	NBRV	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	599	1313	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio				0.05	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	11.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	,	-	-	В	Α	-

- - 0.2 0 -

HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)

Appendix K

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2029 Future Total Conditions



Lane Group EBL EBL EBR WBL WBT WBR NBL NBT SBL SBT Q Lane Configurations 1 2 1	1 Ø3
Traffic Volume (vph) 38 522 165 195 1334 20 142 86 18 220 Future Volume (vph) 38 522 165 195 1334 20 142 86 18 220 Lane Group Flow (vph) 38 522 165 195 1334 20 142 86 18 220 Turn Type Prot NA Perm Prot NA Perm NA Perm NA Protected Phases 13 2 9 6 4 8	1 3
Traffic Volume (vph) 38 522 165 195 1334 20 142 86 18 220 Future Volume (vph) 38 522 165 195 1334 20 142 86 18 220 Lane Group Flow (vph) 38 522 165 195 1334 20 142 86 18 220 Turn Type Prot NA Perm Prot NA Perm NA Protected Phases 13 2 9 6 4 8	1 2
Lane Group Flow (vph) 38 522 165 195 1334 20 142 141 18 339 Turn Type Prot NA Perm Prot NA Perm Perm NA Perm NA Protected Phases 13 2 9 6 4 8	1 2
Turn Type Prot NA Perm Prot NA Perm Perm NA Perm NA Protected Phases 13 2 9 6 4 8	1 2
Protected Phases 13 2 9 6 4 8	1 2
	1 2
Descripted Disease	1 3
Permilled Phases 2 6 4 6	
Detector Phase 13 2 2 9 6 6 4 4 8 8	
Switch Phase	
Minimum Initial (s) 5.0 10.0 10.0 5.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 1	0 1.0
Minimum Split (s) 10.9 34.7 34.7 10.9 34.7 34.7 42.3 42.3 42.3 5	0 5.0
Total Split (s) 11.0 41.0 41.0 41.0 41.0 48.0 48.0 48.0 5	0 5.0
Total Split (%) 10.0% 37.3% 37.3% 10.0% 37.3% 37.3% 43.6% 43.6% 43.6% 5	% 5%
Maximum Green (s) 5.1 33.3 33.3 5.1 33.3 39.7 39.7 39.7 39.7 3	0 3.0
Yellow Time (s) 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.3 3.3 3.3 3.3 2	0 2.0
All-Red Time (s) 2.2 4.0 4.0 2.2 4.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s) 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	
Total Lost Time (s) 5.9 7.7 7.7 5.9 7.7 7.7 8.3 8.3 8.3	
Lead/Lag Lead Lead L	q
Lead-Lag Optimize? Yes Yes Yes	S
Vehicle Extension (s) 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	0 3.0
Recall Mode None C-Min C-Min None C-Min None None None None None None None Non	e None
Walk Time (s) 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3	0 3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s) 25.0 25.0 25.0 25.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 0	0.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr) 2 2 13 13 23 23 2 2	2 23
Act Effct Green (s) 7.3 37.3 37.3 17.9 51.7 51.7 29.9 29.9 30.9 30.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio 0.07 0.34 0.34 0.16 0.47 0.47 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.28	
v/c Ratio 0.35 0.48 0.34 0.72 0.87 0.03 0.81 0.33 0.07 0.73	
Control Delay 57.9 30.8 30.1 63.5 37.8 24.6 68.1 32.4 25.7 44.7	
Queue Delay 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	
Total Delay 57.9 30.8 30.1 63.5 37.8 24.6 68.1 32.4 25.7 44.7	
LOS ECCEDCECO	
Approach Delay 32.1 40.8 50.3 43.8	
Approach LOS C D D D	
Queue Length 50th (m) 7.9 45.4 25.8 41.2 145.6 2.5 26.9 22.9 2.7 63.2	
Queue Length 95th (m) 18.6 65.6 46.6 #107.9 #239.8 8.7 #52.5 37.2 7.7 89.4	
Internal Link Dist (m) 757.9 347.8 602.6 42.3	
Turn Bay Length (m) 60.0 100.0 65.0 15.0 90.0 30.0	
Base Capacity (vph) 109 1092 491 269 1528 661 234 571 349 593	
Starvation Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Spillback Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Storage Cap Reductn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Reduced v/c Ratio 0.35 0.48 0.34 0.72 0.87 0.03 0.61 0.25 0.05 0.57	

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 110
Actuated Cycle Length: 110
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 120

Lane Group	Ø5	Ø7
Lane Configurations		
Traffic Volume (vph)		
Future Volume (vph)		
Lane Group Flow (vph)		
Turn Type		
Protected Phases	5	7
Permitted Phases		
Detector Phase		
Switch Phase		
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	5%	5%
Maximum Green (s)	3.0	3.0
Yellow Time (s)	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		
Lead/Lag	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None
Walk Time (s)	3.0	3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	0.0	0.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	13	2
Act Effct Green (s)	13	
Actuated g/C Ratio		
v/c Ratio		
Control Delay		
Queue Delay		
Total Delay		
LOS		
Approach Delay		
Approach LOS		
Queue Length 50th (m)		
Queue Length 95th (m)		
Internal Link Dist (m)		
Turn Bay Length (m)		
Base Capacity (vph)		
Starvation Cap Reductn		
Spillback Cap Reductn		
Storage Cap Reductn		
Reduced v/c Ratio		
Reduced V/C Rallo		
Intersection Summary		

03-30-2023 JK CGH Transportation Page 1 03-30-2023 JK

CGH Transportation Page 2

1649 Montreal Road

Lanes, Volumes, Timings

Future Total 2029AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

1: Blair & Montreal Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.87

Intersection LOS: D ICU Level of Service F

Intersection Signal Delay: 39.9
Intersection Capacity Utilization 97.1%
Analysis Period (min) 15

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

JK



03-30-2023 CGH Transportation

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Total 2029AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	•	-	•	-	1	†	ļ		
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBT	Ø3	Ø7
Lane Configurations	*	† 1>	ች	↑ ↑		4	4		
Traffic Volume (vph)	2	559	17	1552	16	0	0		
Future Volume (vph)	2	559	17	1552	16	0	0		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	2	568	17	1554	0	36	1		
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA		
Protected Phases		2		6		4	8	3	7
Permitted Phases	2		6		4				
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	4	4	8		
Switch Phase									
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	32.7	32.7	32.7	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	49.3	49.3	49.3	49.3	35.7	35.7	35.7	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	54.8%	39.7%	39.7%	39.7%	6%	6%
Maximum Green (s)	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	30.0	30.0	30.0	3.0	3.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9		5.7	5.7		
Lead/Lag					Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?					Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	5	5	5	5	7	7	4	5	4
Act Effct Green (s)	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6		13.4	13.4		
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81		0.15	0.15		
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.22	0.03	0.59		0.18	0.00		
Control Delay	8.0	5.3	6.9	9.4		32.9	27.0		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	8.0	5.3	6.9	9.4		32.9	27.0		
LOS	Α	Α	Α	Α		С	С		
Approach Delay		5.3		9.3		32.9	27.0		
Approach LOS		Α		Α		С	С		
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	12.0	0.6	51.7		5.8	0.2		
Queue Length 95th (m)	1.3	39.9	4.6	#177.7		11.4	1.2		
Internal Link Dist (m)		347.8		504.7		77.8	0.1		
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0		15.0						
Base Capacity (vph)	183	2562	615	2624		448	495		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.01	0.22	0.03	0.59		0.08	0.00		

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90
Offset: 7 (8%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

JK

Page 3

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Total 2029AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

HCM 2010 TWSC 3: Blair & Site Access

Future Total 2029AM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated	
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.59	
Intersection Signal Delay: 8.7	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 67.1%	ICU Level of Service C
Analysis Period (min) 15	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be los	nger.
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	

Splits and Phases: 2: Elwood & Montreal

Ø2 (R)	● _Ø 3 1 Ø4
49.3 s	5 s 35.7 s
Ø6 (R)	● ₀₇ ↓ ₀₈
49.3 s	5 s 35.7 s

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.8					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	¥		ĵ.			41
Traffic Vol., veh/h	35	0	126	18	0	321
Future Vol. veh/h	35	0	126	18	0	321
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	021
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	- Otop	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-		-		-
Veh in Median Storage	-		0			0
Grade. %	0		0			0
	100	100	100	100	100	100
Peak Hour Factor						
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	35	0	126	18	0	321
Major/Minor	Minor1	1	Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	456	135	0	0	144	0
Stage 1	135	-	-	-	177	-
Stage 2	321	-				
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22			4.12	
	5.42	0.22			4.12	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1			-	-		
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-		-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	562	914	-	-	1438	-
Stage 1	891	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	735	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	562	914	-	-	1438	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	562	-		-	-	-
Stage 1	891	-	-	-	_	-
Stage 2	735				-	-
Olage 2	700					
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	11.8		0		0	
HCM LOS	В					
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt.	NBT	NDDI	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
	IL	INDI	INDIN	562	1438	- 301
Capacity (veh/h)						
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	0.062	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)		-	-	11.8	0	-
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	В	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0	-

	•	-	*	•	-	*	1	†	-	ļ		
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	Ø3	Ø7
Lane Configurations	7	^	7	7	^	7	*	f.	7	1>		
Traffic Volume (vph)	107	1201	167	65	602	16	377	158	42	97		
Future Volume (vph)	107	1201	167	65	602	16	377	158	42	97		
Lane Group Flow (vph)	107	1201	167	65	602	16	377	470	42	163		
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA		
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6			4		8	3	7
Permitted Phases			2			6	4		8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	4	4	8	8		
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0
Minimum Split (s)	10.9	34.7	34.7	10.9	34.7	34.7	42.3	42.3	42.3	42.3	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	15.2	37.5	37.5	15.2	37.5	37.5	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.3	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)	13.8%	34.1%	34.1%	13.8%	34.1%	34.1%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	43.0%	5%	5%
Maximum Green (s)	9.3	29.8	29.8	9.3	29.8	29.8	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	3.0	3.0
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	4.0	4.0	2.2	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	7.7	7.7	5.9	7.7	7.7	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3		
Lead/Lag	Lead			Lead			Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Yes			Yes			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	None
Walk Time (s)		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)		25.0	25.0		25.0	25.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	0.0	0.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)		2	2		13	13	18	18	7	7	18	7
Act Effct Green (s)	9.1	38.6	38.6	8.4	34.4	34.4	40.5	40.5	41.5	41.5		i
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.35	0.35	0.08	0.31	0.31	0.37	0.37	0.38	0.38		
v/c Ratio	0.79	1.06	0.33	0.52	0.59	0.04	0.93	0.84	0.25	0.27		
Control Delay	86.5	82.0	31.5	63.3	35.8	29.3	64.7	47.1	28.6	25.1		
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Total Delay	86.5	82.0	31.5	63.3	35.8	29.3	64.7	47.1	28.6	25.1		
LOS	F	F	C	E	D	C	E	D	C	C		
Approach Delay	•	76.6		_	38.2		_	54.9		25.8		
Approach LOS		E			D			D		C		
Queue Length 50th (m)	22.9	~162.9	27.6	13.6	56.8	2.4	72.5	86.2	5.9	22.9		
Queue Length 95th (m)	#51.3	#221.0	49.7	27.5	80.3	8.0	#138.1	#151.2	16.2	41.5		
Internal Link Dist (m)	110110	757.9	10.1	21.0	347.8	0.0	# 100.1	602.6	10.2	42.3		
Turn Bay Length (m)	60.0		100.0	65.0	00	15.0	90.0	002.0	30.0			
Base Capacity (vph)	138	1129	506	140	1017	443	411	566	168	620		
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0_0		
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.78	1.06	0.33	0.46	0.59	0.04	0.92	0.83	0.25	0.26		

	ection	

Cycle Length: 110
Actuated Cycle Length: 110
Offset: 100.5 (91%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 140

Lana Craun	an-	0/12
Lane Group	Ø9	Ø13
Lane Configurations		
Traffic Volume (vph)		
Future Volume (vph)		
Lane Group Flow (vph)		
Turn Type Protected Phases	9	42
	9	13
Permitted Phases		
Detector Phase Switch Phase		
	4.0	1.0
Minimum Initial (s)	1.0 5.0	5.0
Minimum Split (s)	5.0	5.0
Total Split (s)	5.0	5.0
Total Split (%)		3.0
Maximum Green (s) Yellow Time (s)	3.0 2.0	2.0
All-Red Time (s)	0.0	0.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)		
Lead/Lag	Log	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?	Lag Yes	Yes
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0
Recall Mode	None	None
Walk Time (s)	3.0	3.0
Flash Dont Walk (s)	0.0	0.0
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	2	13
Act Effct Green (s)		10
Actuated g/C Ratio		
v/c Ratio		
Control Delay		
Queue Delay		
Total Delay		
LOS		
Approach Delay		
Approach LOS		
Queue Length 50th (m)		
Queue Length 95th (m)		
Internal Link Dist (m)		
Turn Bay Length (m)		
Base Capacity (vph)		
Starvation Cap Reductn		
Spillback Cap Reductn		
Storage Cap Reductn		
Reduced v/c Ratio		
l-t		
Intersection Summary		

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 1: Blair & Montreal

Future Total 2029PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.06

Intersection Signal Delay: 59.5 Intersection Capacity Utilization 102.9% Analysis Period (min) 15 Intersection LOS: E ICU Level of Service G

Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 1: Blair & Montreal



03-30-2023 CGH Transportation Page 3 JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Total 2029PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

	•	-	•	-	1	1	-	ļ			
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT	Ø3	Ø7	
Lane Configurations	*	↑ ₽	7	↑ β		4		4			
Traffic Volume (vph)	4	1450	28	668	13	1	1	0			
Future Volume (vph)	4	1450	28	668	13	1	1	0			
Lane Group Flow (vph)	4	1478	28	671	0	42	0	4			
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA			
Protected Phases		2		6		4		8	3	7	
Permitted Phases	2		6		4		8				
Detector Phase	2	2	6	6	4	4	8	8			
Switch Phase											
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1.0	1.0	
Minimum Split (s)	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	32.7	32.7	32.7	32.7	5.0	5.0	
Total Split (s)	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.2	35.8	35.8	35.8	35.8	5.0	5.0	
Total Split (%)	54.7%	54.7%	54.7%	54.7%	39.8%	39.8%	39.8%	39.8%	6%	6%	
Maximum Green (s)	43.3	43.3	43.3	43.3	30.1	30.1	30.1	30.1	3.0	3.0	
Yellow Time (s)	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0			
Total Lost Time (s)	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9		5.7		5.7			
Lead/Lag					Lag	Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lead	
Lead-Lag Optimize?					Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Vehicle Extension (s)	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	
Recall Mode	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	C-Min	None	None	None	None	None	None	
Walk Time (s)	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	
Flash Dont Walk (s)	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	
Pedestrian Calls (#/hr)	8	8	9	9	14	14	3	3	14	3	
Act Effct Green (s)	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2		16.8		16.8			
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77		0.19		0.19			
v/c Ratio	0.01	0.61	0.15	0.27		0.16		0.01			
Control Delay	9.2	11.8	12.2	7.2		28.4		24.0			
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0			
Total Delay	9.2	11.8	12.2	7.2		28.4		24.0			
LOS	Α	В	В	Α		С		С			
Approach Delay		11.8		7.4		28.4		24.0			
Approach LOS		В		Α		С		С			
Queue Length 50th (m)	0.1	48.0	1.1	14.7		6.8		0.6			
Queue Length 95th (m)	1.9	#166.8	8.7	47.7		12.7		2.8			
Internal Link Dist (m)		347.8		504.7		77.8		0.1			
Turn Bay Length (m)	35.0		15.0								
Base Capacity (vph)	522	2439	182	2498		468		490			
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0			
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0			
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0		0		0			
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.01	0.61	0.15	0.27		0.09		0.01			

Intersection Summary

Cycle Length: 90

Actuated Cycle Length: 90
Offset: 8 (9%), Referenced to phase 2:EBTL and 6:WBTL, Start of Green

Natural Cycle: 90

JK

Lanes, Volumes, Timings 2: Elwood & Montreal

Future Total 2029PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

HCM 2010 TWSC 3: Blair & Site Access Future Total 2029PM Peak Hour 1649 Montreal Road

Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.61 Intersection Signal Delay: 10.8 Intersection Capacity Utilization 66.5% ICU Level of Service C Analysis Period (min) 15 # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer. Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

Splits and Phases: 2: Elwood & Montreal

ø _{2 (R)}	● ø ₈ ↑ ø ₄
49.2 s	5 s 35.8 s
▼Ø6 (R)	● ø ₇ ↓ •ø ₈
49.2 s	5 s 35.8 s

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	W		ĵ.			41
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	0	241	39	0	175
Future Vol. veh/h	30	0	241	39	0	175
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	- Otop	None	-	None	-	
Storage Length	0	-		-		-
Veh in Median Storage	-		0		-	0
Grade. %	0		0			0
Peak Hour Factor	100	100	100	100	100	100
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
	30	0	241	39	0	175
Mvmt Flow	30	U	241	39	U	1/5
Major/Minor	Minor1	1	Major1	1	Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	436	261	0	0	280	0
Stage 1	261	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	175	-		-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-		-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-		_	-	_
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318		-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	578	778		-	1283	-
Stage 1	783	-			1200	
Stage 2	855	-	_		_	
Platoon blocked. %	000	-			-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	578	778	-		1283	
				-		
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	578	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	783	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	855	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	11.6		0		0	
HCM LOS	В		•			
	_					
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	NBT		NBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)		-	-	578	1283	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		-	-	0.052	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s))	-	-	11.6	0	-
HCM Lane LOS		-	-	В	Α	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0	-

Appendix L

TDM Checklist



TDM Measures Checklist:

Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)

Legend

The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users

The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

	TDM	measures: Non-residential developments	Check if proposed & add descriptions
	1.	TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	
	1.1	Program coordinator	
BASIC *	1.1.1	Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator	abla
	1.2	Travel surveys	
BETTER	1.2.1	Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress	
	2.	WALKING AND CYCLING	
	2.1	Information on walking/cycling routes & destin	ations
BASIC	2.1.1	Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances	abla
	2.2	Bicycle skills training	
		Commuter travel	
BETTER *	2.2.1	Offer on-site cycling courses for commuters, or subsidize off-site courses	
	2.3	Valet bike parking	
		Visitor travel	
BETTER	2.3.1	Offer secure valet bike parking during public events when demand exceeds fixed supply (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	

		TDM	measures: Non-residential developments	Check if proposed & add descriptions
		3.	TRANSIT	
ĺ		3.1	Transit information	
	BASIC	3.1.1	Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances	Ø
	BASIC	3.1.2	Provide online links to OC Transpo and STO information	Ø
	BETTER	3.1.3	Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances	
ĺ		3.2	Transit fare incentives	
			Commuter travel	
	BETTER	3.2.1	Offer preloaded PRESTO cards to encourage commuters to use transit	
	BETTER ★	3.2.2	Subsidize or reimburse monthly transit pass purchases by employees	
			Visitor travel	
	BETTER	3.2.3	Arrange inclusion of same-day transit fare in price of tickets (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	
		3.3	Enhanced public transit service	
			Commuter travel	
	BETTER	3.3.1	Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for shift changes, weekends)	
			Visitor travel	
	BETTER	3.3.2	Contract with OC Transpo to provide enhanced transit services (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	
		3.4	Private transit service	
			Commuter travel	
	BETTER	3.4.1	Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for shift changes, weekends)	
			Visitor travel	
	BETTER	3.4.2	Provide shuttle service when OC Transpo cannot offer sufficient quality or capacity to serve demand (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	

sites Visitor travel

6.1.3 Charge for short-term parking (hourly)

	TDM	measures: Non-residential developments	Check if proposed 8 add descriptions
	4.	RIDESHARING	
	4.1	Ridematching service	
		Commuter travel	
ASIC *	4.1.1	Provide a dedicated ridematching portal at OttawaRideMatch.com	
	4.2	Carpool parking price incentives	
		Commuter travel	
TTER	4.2.1	Provide discounts on parking costs for registered carpools	
	4.3	Vanpool service	
		Commuter travel	
TTER	4.3.1	Provide a vanpooling service for long-distance commuters	
	5.	CARSHARING & BIKESHARING	
	5.1	Bikeshare stations & memberships	
TTER	5.1.1	Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station for use by commuters and visitors	
		Commuter travel	
TER	5.1.2	Provide employees with bikeshare memberships for local business travel	
	5.2	Carshare vehicles & memberships	
		Commuter travel	
TTER	5.2.1	Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by tenants	
TTER	5.2.2	Provide employees with carshare memberships for local business travel	
	6.	PARKING	
	6.1	Priced parking	
		Commuter travel	
ASIC *	6.1.1	Charge for long-term parking (daily, weekly, monthly)	abla'
VelC	612	Unbundle parking cost from lease rates at multi tenant	

	TDM	measures: Non-residential developments	Check if proposed & add descriptions
	7.	TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS	
	7.1	Multimodal travel information	
		Commuter travel	
BASIC *	7.1.1	Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new/relocating employees and students	
		Visitor travel	
BETTER ★	7.1.2	Include multimodal travel option information in invitations or advertising that attract visitors or customers (e.g. for festivals, concerts, games)	
	7.2	Personalized trip planning	
		Commuter travel	
BETTER ★	7.2.1	Offer personalized trip planning to new/relocating employees	
	7.3	Promotions	
		Commuter travel	
BETTER	7.3.1	Deliver promotions and incentives to maintain awareness, build understanding, and encourage trial of sustainable modes	
	8.	OTHER INCENTIVES & AMENITIES	
	8.1	Emergency ride home	
	_	Commuter travel	
BETTER ★	8.1.1	Provide emergency ride home service to non-driving commuters	
	8.2	Alternative work arrangements	
		Commuter travel	
BASIC ★	8.2.1	Encourage flexible work hours	
BETTER	8.2.2	Encourage compressed workweeks	
BETTER ★	8.2.3	Encourage telework	
	8.3	Local business travel options	
		Commuter travel	
BASIC ★	8.3.1	Provide local business travel options that minimize the need for employees to bring a personal car to work	
	8.4	Commuter incentives	
		Commuter travel	
BETTER	Ω / 1	Offer employees a taxable, mode-neutral commuting	
	0.4.1	allowance	
	8.5	allowance On-site amenities	

City of Ottawa

TDM Measures Checklist Version 1.0 (30 June 2017) City of Ottawa

TDM Measures Checklist:
Residential Developments (multi-family, condominium or subdivision)

	Legend
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance
*	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

	TDM	measures: Residential developments	Check if proposed & add descriptions
	1.	TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	
	1.1	Program coordinator	
BASIC ★	1.1.1	Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator	
	1.2	Travel surveys	
BETTER	1.2.1	Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress	
	2.	WALKING AND CYCLING	
	2.1	Information on walking/cycling routes & des	tinations
BASIC	2.1.1	Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances (multi-family, condominium)	
	2.2	Bicycle skills training	
BETTER	2.2.1	Offer on-site cycling courses for residents, or subsidize off-site courses	

	TDM	measures: Residential developments	Check if proposed & add descriptions
	3.	TRANSIT	
	3.1	Transit information	
BASIC	3.1.1	Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances (multi-family, condominium)	abla'
BETTER	3.1.2	Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances (multi-family, condominium)	
	3.2	Transit fare incentives	
BASIC *	3.2.1	Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit	\square
BETTER	3.2.2	Offer at least one year of free monthly transit passes on residence purchase/move-in	
	3.3	Enhanced public transit service	
BETTER ★	3.3.1	Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels (subdivision)	
	3.4	Private transit service	
BETTER	3.4.1	Provide shuttle service for seniors homes or lifestyle communities (e.g. scheduled mall or supermarket runs)	
	4.	CARSHARING & BIKESHARING	
	4.1	Bikeshare stations & memberships	
BETTER	4.1.1	Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (multi-family)	abla
BETTER	4.1.2	Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized (multi-family)	
	4.2	Carshare vehicles & memberships	
BETTER	4.2.1	Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents	
BETTER	4.2.2	Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized	
	5.	PARKING	
	5.1	Priced parking	
BASIC *	5.1.1	Unbundle parking cost from purchase price (condominium)	✓
BASIC *	5.1.2	Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent (multi-family)	

TDM	measures: Residential developments	Check if proposed & add descriptions
6.	TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS	
6.1	Multimodal travel information	
BASIC ★ 6.1.1	Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents	
6.2	Personalized trip planning	
BETTER ★ 6.2.1	Offer personalized trip planning to new residents	

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist: *Non-Residential Developments (office, institutional, retail or industrial)*

	Legend
REQUIRED	The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

	TDM-s	supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	1.	WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES	
	1.1	Building location & access points	
BASIC	1.1.1	Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	abla
BASIC	1.1.2	Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	Ø
BASIC	1.1.3	Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	abla
	1.2	Facilities for walking & cycling	
REQUIRED	1.2.1	Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see Official Plan policy 4.3.3)	☑
REQUIRED	1.2.2	Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.12)	

	TDM-s	supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments	add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED	1.2.3	Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10)	✓
REQUIRED	1.2.4	Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10)	✓
REQUIRED	1.2.5	Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and onroad cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see Official Plan policy 4.3.11)	
BASIC	1.2.6	Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	\square
BASIC	1.2.7	Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	
BASIC	1.2.8	Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	
	1.3	Amenities for walking & cycling	
BASIC	1.3.1	Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	
BASIC	1.3.2	Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	

	TDM-s	supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	2.	WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILI	TIES
	2.1	Bicycle parking	
REQUIRED	2.1.1	Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.6)	abla
REQUIRED	2.1.2	Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	√
REQUIRED	2.1.3	Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (see Zoning By-law Section 1111)	☑′
BASIC	2.1.4	Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met), plus the expected peak number of customer/visitor cyclists	
BETTER	2.1.5	Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter and customer/visitor cyclists, plus an additional buffer (e.g. 25 percent extra) to encourage other cyclists and ensure adequate capacity in peak cycling season	
	2.2	Secure bicycle parking	
REQUIRED	2.2.1	Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single office building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	
BETTER	2.2.2	Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of commuter cyclists (assuming the cycling mode share target is met)	
	2.3	Shower & change facilities	
BASIC	2.3.1	Provide shower and change facilities for the use of active commuters	
BETTER	2.3.2	In addition to shower and change facilities, provide dedicated lockers, grooming stations, drying racks and laundry facilities for the use of active commuters	
	2.4	Bicycle repair station	
BETTER	2.4.1	Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if	

	TDM-	supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	3.	TRANSIT	
	3.1	Customer amenities	
BASIC	3.1.1	Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	
BASIC	3.1.2	Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	
BETTER	3.1.3	Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	
	4.	RIDESHARING	
	4.1	Pick-up & drop-off facilities	,
BASIC	4.1.1	Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	∀
	4.2	Carpool parking	
BASIC	4.2.1	Provide signed parking spaces for carpools in a priority location close to a major building entrance, sufficient in number to accommodate the mode share target for carpools	
BETTER	4.2.2	At large developments, provide spaces for carpools in a separate, access-controlled parking area to simplify enforcement	
	5.	CARSHARING & BIKESHARING	
	5.1	Carshare parking spaces	
BETTER	5.1.1	Provide carshare parking spaces in permitted non- residential zones, occupying either required or provided parking spaces (see Zoning By-law Section 94)	
	5.2	Bikeshare station location	
BETTER	5.2.1	Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	

Version 1.0 (30 June 2017)

	TDM-supportive design & infrastructure measures: Non-residential developments		Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	6.	PARKING	
	6.1	Number of parking spaces	,
REQUIRED	6.1.1	Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	Ø
BASIC	6.1.2	Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	
BASIC	6.1.3	Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see Zoning By-law Section 104)	
BETTER	6.1.4	Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	
	6.2	Separate long-term & short-term parking areas	
BETTER	6.2.1	Separate short-term and long-term parking areas using signage or physical barriers, to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage employees from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	
	7.	OTHER	
	7.1	On-site amenities to minimize off-site trips	
BETTER	7.1.1	Provide on-site amenities to minimize mid-day or mid-commute errands	

TDM-Supportive Development Design and Infrastructure Checklist: Residential Developments (multi-family or condominium)

Legend REQUIRED The Official Plan or Zoning By-law provides related guidance that must be followed The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance

	TDM-s	supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	1.	WALKING & CYCLING: ROUTES	
	1.1	Building location & access points	
BASIC	1.1.1	Locate building close to the street, and do not locate parking areas between the street and building entrances	abla
BASIC	1.1.2	Locate building entrances in order to minimize walking distances to sidewalks and transit stops/stations	Ø
BASIC	1.1.3	Locate building doors and windows to ensure visibility of pedestrians from the building, for their security and comfort	☑∕
	1.2	Facilities for walking & cycling	
REQUIRED	1.2.1	Provide convenient, direct access to stations or major stops along rapid transit routes within 600 metres; minimize walking distances from buildings to rapid transit; provide pedestrian-friendly, weather-protected (where possible) environment between rapid transit accesses and building entrances; ensure quality linkages from sidewalks through building entrances to integrated stops/stations (see Official Plan policy 4.3.3)	✓
REQUIRED	1.2.2	Provide safe, direct and attractive pedestrian access from public sidewalks to building entrances through such measures as: reducing distances between public sidewalks and major building entrances; providing walkways from public streets to major building entrances; within a site, providing walkways along the front of adjoining buildings, between adjacent buildings, and connecting areas where people may congregate, such as courtyards and transit stops; and providing weather protection through canopies, colonnades, and other design elements wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.12)	

	TDM -		Check if completed &
	I DIVI-S	supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments	add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
REQUIRED	1.2.3	Provide sidewalks of smooth, well-drained walking surfaces of contrasting materials or treatments to differentiate pedestrian areas from vehicle areas, and provide marked pedestrian crosswalks at intersection sidewalks (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10)	
REQUIRED	1.2.4	Make sidewalks and open space areas easily accessible through features such as gradual grade transition, depressed curbs at street corners and convenient access to extra-wide parking spaces and ramps (see Official Plan policy 4.3.10)	⊠′
REQUIRED	1.2.5	Include adequately spaced inter-block/street cycling and pedestrian connections to facilitate travel by active transportation. Provide links to the existing or planned network of public sidewalks, multi-use pathways and onroad cycle routes. Where public sidewalks and multi-use pathways intersect with roads, consider providing traffic control devices to give priority to cyclists and pedestrians (see Official Plan policy 4.3.11)	
BASIC	1.2.6	Provide safe, direct and attractive walking routes from building entrances to nearby transit stops	\square
BASIC	1.2.7	Ensure that walking routes to transit stops are secure, visible, lighted, shaded and wind-protected wherever possible	
BASIC	1.2.8	Design roads used for access or circulation by cyclists using a target operating speed of no more than 30 km/h, or provide a separated cycling facility	
	1.3	Amenities for walking & cycling	
BASIC	1.3.1	Provide lighting, landscaping and benches along walking and cycling routes between building entrances and streets, sidewalks and trails	
BASIC	1.3.2	Provide wayfinding signage for site access (where required, e.g. when multiple buildings or entrances exist) and egress (where warranted, such as when directions to reach transit stops/stations, trails or other common destinations are not obvious)	

	TDM-	supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments	add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	2.	WALKING & CYCLING: END-OF-TRIP FACILI	TIES
	2.1	Bicycle parking	
REQUIRED	2.1.1	Provide bicycle parking in highly visible and lighted areas, sheltered from the weather wherever possible (see Official Plan policy 4.3.6)	\square
REQUIRED	2.1.2	Provide the number of bicycle parking spaces specified for various land uses in different parts of Ottawa; provide convenient access to main entrances or well-used areas (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	♥
REQUIRED	2.1.3	Ensure that bicycle parking spaces and access aisles meet minimum dimensions; that no more than 50% of spaces are vertical spaces; and that parking racks are securely anchored (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	♥
BASIC	2.1.4	Provide bicycle parking spaces equivalent to the expected number of resident-owned bicycles, plus the expected peak number of visitor cyclists	
	2.2	Secure bicycle parking	
REQUIRED	2.2.1	Where more than 50 bicycle parking spaces are provided for a single residential building, locate at least 25% of spaces within a building/structure, a secure area (e.g. supervised parking lot or enclosure) or bicycle lockers (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	\square
BETTER	2.2.2	Provide secure bicycle parking spaces equivalent to at least the number of units at condominiums or multi-family residential developments	
	2.3	Bicycle repair station	
BETTER	2.3.1	Provide a permanent bike repair station, with commonly used tools and an air pump, adjacent to the main bicycle parking area (or secure bicycle parking area, if provided)	
	3.	TRANSIT	
	3.1	Customer amenities	
BASIC	3.1.1	Provide shelters, lighting and benches at any on-site transit stops	
BASIC	3.1.2	Where the site abuts an off-site transit stop and insufficient space exists for a transit shelter in the public right-of-way, protect land for a shelter and/or install a shelter	
BETTER	3.1.3	Provide a secure and comfortable interior waiting area by integrating any on-site transit stops into the building	

	TDM-s	supportive design & infrastructure measures: Residential developments	Check if completed & add descriptions, explanations or plan/drawing references
	4.	RIDESHARING	
BASIC	4.1 4.1.1	Pick-up & drop-off facilities Provide a designated area for carpool drivers (plus taxis and ride-hailing services) to drop off or pick up passengers without using fire lanes or other no-stopping zones	∀
	5.	CARSHARING & BIKESHARING	
	5.1	Carshare parking spaces	
BETTER	5.1.1	Provide up to three carshare parking spaces in an R3, R4 or R5 Zone for specified residential uses (see Zoning By-law Section 94)	
	5.2	Bikeshare station location	
BETTER	5.2.1	Provide a designated bikeshare station area near a major building entrance, preferably lighted and sheltered with a direct walkway connection	
	6.	PARKING	
	6.1	Number of parking spaces	
REQUIRED	6.1.1	Do not provide more parking than permitted by zoning, nor less than required by zoning, unless a variance is being applied for	abla'
BASIC	6.1.2	Provide parking for long-term and short-term users that is consistent with mode share targets, considering the potential for visitors to use off-site public parking	
BASIC	6.1.3	Where a site features more than one use, provide shared parking and reduce the cumulative number of parking spaces accordingly (see Zoning By-law Section 104)	
BETTER	6.1.4	Reduce the minimum number of parking spaces required by zoning by one space for each 13 square metres of gross floor area provided as shower rooms, change rooms, locker rooms and other facilities for cyclists in conjunction with bicycle parking (see Zoning By-law Section 111)	
	6.2	Separate long-term & short-term parking areas	
BETTER	6.2.1	Provide separate areas for short-term and long-term parking (using signage or physical barriers) to permit access controls and simplify enforcement (i.e. to discourage residents from parking in visitor spaces, and vice versa)	